LIQUID ASSETS

An Analysis of the Supply and Control of Water in Bristol in the Sixteenth Century, based on entries in the Mayor’s Audit Books 1532-1574

Jocelyn Davis

A dissertation submitted to the University of Bristol in accordance with the requirements of the degree of MA in History in the Faculty of Arts, September 2015

Word count: 14,997
Abstract

This dissertation examines Bristol’s systems of clean water provision and disposal of waste water during the sixteenth century, based primarily on detailed quantitative analysis of entries from the Mayor’s Audit Books from 1532 to 1571.

After a brief methodology, the material is considered in four chapters. Chapter 1 looks at the medieval background of the water systems and discusses the evidence in the primary source for the technologies used in supplying water to the centre of Bristol. Chapter 2 analyses the data for the maintenance of the pipes, looking at fluctuations in spending. Chapter 3 examines the specific evidence for control over the access to water, and Chapter 4 considers the provision for disposal of waste and rain water.

The conclusion sums up the findings of this study and considers the implications of the impact of the Dissolution of the Monasteries and attitudes to urban administration, charity and civic pride on the water supply of Bristol, also highlighting further questions raised by this study.

Declaration

I declare that the work in this dissertation was carried out in accordance with the Regulations of the University of Bristol. The work is original, except where indicated by special reference in the text, and no part of the dissertation has been submitted for any other degree. Any views expressed in the dissertation are those of the author.

Signed: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

Acknowledgments

The suggestion that this topic might return interesting results came from Dr Evan Jones, for whose guidance and encouragement I am most grateful. I also wish to thank the members of staff at the Bristol Record Office for their help, and Gareth Dickinson for proof-reading.
**Contents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List of Figures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter One – The Supply of Clean Water</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Two – The Maintenance of the Supply</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Three – Provision and Control of Access</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Four – The Removal of Waste Water</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conclusion</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix One – Tables</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix Two – Transcriptions</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List of Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Figure 1</td>
<td>Bristol’s Medieval Water Supply</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 2</td>
<td>Expenditure on the Quay Pipe by quarter</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 3</td>
<td>Expenditure on the Allhallow Pipe by quarter</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 4</td>
<td>Expenditure on the Gaunt’s Pipe by year</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 5</td>
<td>The expenditure of the three pipes compared</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 6</td>
<td>Comparison of the expenditure on pipes as a percentage of total spending....</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 7</td>
<td>Expenditure on damage and security</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 8</td>
<td>Expenditure on locks for pipes</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 9</td>
<td>The Author cleaning a perforated lead cap on a water pipe, Gammel Strand, Copenhagen 2014</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure 10</td>
<td>Town expenditure on waste water – ‘gowts’, gutters and privies</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

When John Leland visited Bristol in around 1545, in addition to describing the castle, gates, churches, bridges and harbour of the city, he additionally singled out the conduits both within and outside of the walls, and whether or not they were protected by a ‘faire castellet’¹: which would have been elegant basins and canopies of stone.² He had also made a point of describing the conduits and conduit houses which provided water to a number of other towns large and small around the country which he had inspected on his travels, such as Newcastle, Southampton, Gloucester, and Ludlow.³ Clearly he had considered such systems to be important and noteworthy features of the cities and towns of England in the middle of the sixteenth century.

Water is an intrinsic necessity to human life. It has always been one of our most precious resources, and throughout history it has been seen as requiring careful management both of supply and waste removal.⁴ Of particular importance as a topographical factor in the situation and growth of settlements, it is surprising, therefore that comparatively little seems to have been written on the subject for the post-Roman periods. Colin Platt’s 1976 work on ‘The English Medieval Town’ made no reference even to the necessity of siting a town near a river or stream, let alone any more elaborate arrangements for providing water;⁵ while Schofield and Vince’s more recent archaeological study of medieval towns devotes a mere page to the topic.⁶ In fact Roberta Gilchrist wrote in 1992 that archaeologists should ‘pay closer attention to evidence for... the treatment of water supply and waste disposal’,⁷ and Paolo Squatriti in 2002 deemed there to be ‘few studies of the history of water and its management in the European Middle Ages’.⁸ While more recently historians have indeed begun to explore aspects of water

¹ L. Toulmin Smith (ed.) The Itinerary of John Leland in or about the Years 1535-1543 Parts IX-XI (London 1910) p.92
² Alfred Harvey, Bristol: A Historical and Topographical Account of the City (London: 1906) p.221
⁴ Peter Warren ‘Foreword’ in Barber, Geraldine and Tertia Barnett (eds.) Water in Archaeology (Wessex Water, 1995)
⁶ John Schofield and Alan Vince, Medieval Towns: The Archaeology of British Towns in their European Setting (London, 2003)
⁸ Paolo Squatriti, Water and Society in Early Medieval Italy, AD 400-1000 (Cambridge, 2002) p.2
management in the medieval period,9 where it has been studied, as Bond noted in 2001, writers have tended to pay more attention to the water management of the monasteries than that of the “secular world, because it is usually better documented and more closely focussed”.10 Where civic management of water has been examined, it has predominantly been focussed on the larger towns, and in England predominantly on London, notably by Derek Keane in his paper on the water supply prior to 1300,11 and Mark Jenner who has examined the transition of the control of water from local government to private companies in the seventeenth century.12

While London’s water supply is often described as the earliest “documented provision of fresh water in pipes in a medieval European city”, it has been noted that several other towns and cities had piped water earlier still.13 Contrary to Richard Holt, who maintained that ‘most urban authorities [failed] to establish more sophisticated supplies of clean water’ and who counted only three towns, London, Southampton and Gloucester, with such supplies,14 John S. Lee’s paper of 2014 has discussed forty-six towns with piped water. He argues that ‘the growth in piped supplies by civic bodies in the later Middle Ages reflects the importance of charitable provision and the role of civic government’,15 and concludes that the extent of public water engineering has to date been considerably understated.16

Although water as a resource ‘has as yet not been included in any cost of living index in British economic history’,17 one area where its importance has been further considered is in the field of health and disease. Towns are recognised as having been ‘centres of disease....which waged a steady war of attrition on urban populations’,18 and it has been noted that town governments did take measures to reduce the risk of contagion ‘by ordering the scouring of streets and by

13 Schofield and Vince, Medieval Towns, p.62
15 Lee, ‘Piped water supplies, p.371
16 Ibid. p.385
providing clean water supplies’;\footnote{Steven Bassett, Christopher Dyer and Richard Holt ‘Introduction; in Steven Bassett (ed.), \textit{Death in Towns: Urban responses to the Dying and the Dead, 100-1600} (Leicester: 1992) p.2} however this has generally considered to have been unsuccessful due to a lack of knowledge of the causes of infection.\footnote{Ibid.} On the other hand, rules concerning leprosy, which forbade the washing of hands or belongings in springs or streams, do imply some understanding of disease caused by the contamination of water supplies.\footnote{Gilchrist, ‘Christian bodies’, pp.112-3}

Either way, few authors have given much time to considering the efforts of town governments to control the health of their populations by the means of clean water and clean streets in any detail.

Carol Rawcliffe’s recent work on late medieval public health has redressed this imbalance to a certain extent. She has examined the medieval water supplies of a number of towns, particularly those of King’s Lynn and Norwich, and challenges assumptions that urban governments avoided improving or even maintaining their systems. She suggests instead that there was an awareness of the dangers to health from polluted water and that ‘most magistrates aspired’ towards a goal of cleanly cities.\footnote{Carol Rawcliffe, \textit{Urban Bodies: Communal Health in Late Medieval English Towns and Cities} (Woodbridge: 2013) p.178-180, 191}

Rawcliffe’s work, however, ends at the Reformation, and if studies of water in the medieval period are sparse, it seems there are even fewer on the subject in the Early Modern period, with the majority of post-medieval studies ignoring it in favour of the great era of civil public works which followed the Industrial Revolution. For example, looking at Bristol, Thornton and Pearson examined the transfer of ownership from private companies to public bodies in the 19th century. They acknowledged the pre-nineteenth century supplies which “were either privately owned by individuals or provided by the church or by whatever ruling body of the town existed” but did not consider the transition from medieval to (early) modern and the possibility of transfer of control from the church to the said ‘ruling body’.\footnote{Judith Thornton and Peter Pearson ‘Bristol Water Works Company; a study of nineteenth century resistance to local authority purchase attempts’ in \textit{Water History Vol 5 Issue 3} (2013) p.308}

The sixteenth century and the period of the Dissolution of the monasteries and the English Reformation has been considered by some historians to represent an abrupt break in social as well as religious history.\footnote{Joseph Bettey, \textit{Church and Community in Bristol during the Sixteenth Century} (Bristol Record Society: 1983), p.3} The Dissolution itself said to have been one of the most revolutionary events of English history, which accelerated changes in urban economics,
finance, politics and government. In the lay recipients of monastic estates is seen the creation of a new landed class with great economic power, while the destruction of the abbeys has been regarded as the end of the medieval age of piety and charity, and the ‘beginning of a modern age of naked commercialism’.

Roberta J. Magnusson has argued that the Protestant Reformation resulted in an abrupt disruption of monastic hydraulic technology through much of northern Europe and that in Britain, water pipes were even ripped out and melted down for their lead. In examining the state of water supplies she too sees a shift of emphasis from the public to the private, indicative of a less philanthropic mentality; with a return only in the nineteenth century to the concept of clean water for all.

When Squatriti stated that the early medieval period was “a particularly useful one in which to analyse changing systems of water procurement, allocation and control”, his grounds for that argument were that social hierarchies, religious values and economic networks changed a great deal between the 5th and 10th centuries; the transition from antiquity to the Middle Ages. It can be argued that since similarly great changes occurred at the time of the Reformation in England, examining the potential transfer of the control of water from religious control to secular hands may contribute to the discussion of this later transition.

While, as stated above, it has already been recognised by historians such as Lee and Rawcliffe that many of England’s urban centres did have a piped water supply, few in-depth studies of individual towns have been conducted, particularly at the time of the Dissolution. Bristol provides an excellent opportunity to form a case study of such a transition in a single urban setting. During the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, historians of the city such as John Latimer and William T. Sanigar investigated aspects of the water supply systems, however their observations were generally confined to the monastic history of the conduits and to tracing the routes of the pipes. Despite viewing the water supply as provided by the monasteries as laudable, they considered that of the following eras, despite the attempt to set up a waterworks company in the late 17th century, as substandard, and unfit for purpose until

---

28 Squatriti, Water and Society, p.3
the new waterworks system of the nineteenth century. Indeed Frederick Jones describes the water supplies of the 16th century as polluted and ‘reaching the end of their resources’.²⁹

It has been suggested by some more recent local historians of Bristol that following the Dissolution of the monasteries that the supply of water was either privatised or fell into disrepair from lack of money or expertise,³⁰ though others have recognised that it not only continued to be used but was modified over the following centuries.³¹ This study will attempt to show that not only did the water supply not fall into disrepair, it was actively controlled, maintained and improved over the course of the 16th century, and that the city authorities took over some of the responsibilities previously discharged by the monasteries. It will demonstrate that the officials were concerned with the health of the city’s inhabitants, and made efforts to improve conditions. It will also attempt to challenge assumptions about the cleanliness of urban spaces in the early modern period, and make a contribution to the study of urban standards of living.

Following the Methodology, Chapter One will supply the background and the origins of the conduits, and will discuss the evidence in the records examined for the technology used to supply clean, fresh drinking water to Bristol from sources outside the city. Chapter Two will examine the maintenance of the supply, and will consider the investments and improvements made by the city authorities, while Chapter Three will look at the provision of access to the conduits, together with issues of control and protection. Chapter Four will discuss the reverse problem; that of removing sewage and dirty water and diverting rain and flood water away from properties.

³⁰ B. Drummond, *Dead Cats in Conduits* (Bristol: 2010), p.20
METHODOLOGY

The principle sources for this dissertation are the Mayor’s audit books which are held in the Bristol Record Office. The Mayor’s Audit Books (BRO F/Au/1/1-156), also known as the Great Audit Books, were drawn up annually by the City Chamberlain to set out the Bristol Corporation’s financial affairs, recording receipts and payments. Each audit of accounts was drawn up around Michaelmas (29 September) to cover the preceding year up to that date, which was the date upon which a new mayor of Bristol took up his year in office (called a mayoral year). Thus, for example, receipts in the volume for 1532 commenced at the beginning of October 1531 and finished at the end of September 1532.32

The Chamberlain, who was the chief administrative officer, received according to a charter of 1499 ‘all revenues, income, profits and emoluments for the use of the Mayor and Commonalty’ and made all ‘necessary payments’;33 unfortunately this does not tell us which types of payments were considered necessary and the responsibility of the chamber.

I have examined the Audit books from 1532 to 1571 (BRO F/Au/1-10 Inclusive), and transcribed all references to pipes, conduits and gutters, as well as references to toilets (jakes or privies) since this also indicates the management of waste water and any potential pollution of water systems. In tabulating the sums involved for the purposes of comparison and analysis, the entries occasionally show sums for multiple activities. Where it has been possible to divide the payments into their constituent parts this has been done; where it was unclear the entire sum has been counted under the main activity.

Occasionally payments from earlier years appear to have been delayed; these have been counted together with the sums for the year in which they appear, rather than attempting to back-date them. The tables include payments on repairs, wages and officers fees, but do not include income from bequests or payments for rent or to the proctors for maintenance. Those will be dealt with individually.

The limitations of the source are that the extant audits only begin in 1532, so it will therefore be difficult to build up a picture of the pre-Reformation situation for comparison, compounded by the fact that the Audit books unfortunately also do not provide a continuous run of data. The

33 D.M. Livock, ‘Introduction’ to City Chamberlains Accounts in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries (Bristol, 1966), p.xii
audits for 1534, 1537-9, 1544-5, 1547, 1549-50, and 1554-5 are missing; the record for 1535 ends at the third week of the final quarter of the year, while that for 1559 is fragmentary and heavily damaged. This makes any analysis of change over time problematic as there is a high probability of missing relevant entries. Additionally the audit books are not always laid out in the same format, being written by different Chamberlains over the years; for example the accounts for 1541 were divided up into quarters but not weeks, and given thematically within the quarters, rather than in order of payment. Livock notes this as a possible early attempt at cost accounting which proved too difficult and was abandoned.\(^3^4\)

Any comparisons between the pre-Dissolution holdings and later additions such as the Gaunts lands are also challenging due to differences in the contemporary recording, since the accounts for the properties bought following the Dissolutions were not only recorded separately but the payments were not divided into quarterly and weekly accounts, although some dates were occasionally given. The majority of the records regarding income come from rentals, so there is little information on if and when the city raised taxes, except in exceptional circumstances such as the visit of Queen Elizabeth. There are annual references to sums of money given to parishes as contributions towards the maintenance of their pipes, but how that money is then distributed is not specifically recorded.

As Latimer noted in 1908, the income and expenditure contained in the Mayor’s audit books seems ‘marvellously insignificant’, which is explained by the fact that the majority of the financial business of the city was in the hands of the Sheriffs, whose accounts have unfortunately not been preserved.\(^3^5\) It is therefore difficult to be certain that the Sheriffs did not also contribute in some way to the upkeep of the water supplies, or indeed whether they received any contributions towards its maintenance; however the statement of the Sheriff’s accounts from 1517, produced due to a complaint that ‘the expenses of the office very far exceeded the revenue’, show no income or payments related to the conduits.\(^3^6\)

\(^{34}\) Livock, ‘Introduction’ p.xiii footnote 10
\(^{35}\) John Latimer, *Sixteenth Century Bristol* (Bristol, 1908) p.11
CHAPTER ONE – THE SUPPLY OF CLEAN WATER

...there is a very Large Conduit by ye Key finely Carv’d, all stone, this Conveys
the water about ye town...37

Celia Fiennes, 1698

John Leland observed seven conduits on his visit to Bristol: four within the wall, namely St John’s, the Key Pipe, Allhallow and St Nicholas; and three without, Redcliffe and two nameless pipes. Bristol’s earliest water supplies, as indicated by the many of the names of the pipes, were those constructed for the religious establishments, the monasteries, friaries and hospitals of the medieval city, beginning in the late twelfth and thirteenth centuries. The friars in particular provided a number of conduits to supply their houses on the outskirts of the city. There were four Friaries outside of the town walls: the Carmelite Friary where Colston Hall now stands;38
the Franciscans or Greyfriars in what is now Lewin’s Mead;39
the Dominicans or Black Friars at Quakers Friars in modern Broadmead;40 and the Augustinian or Austin Friars (not to be confused with the Augustinian Black Canons of the Abbey, now the Cathedral) by Temple Gate to the south of the city.41
All of these houses had associated water supplies, to which over time were added extensions to public outlets: the Carmelites or Whitefriars granted a supply to the parishioners of St John;42
the conduit of the Austin Friars became Temple Pipe; while a pipe established by the Franciscans supplied not only themselves but the Benedictine St James Priory, St Bartholomew’s Hospital, and a ‘feather’ or branch pipe granted to All Saints church also.43

A number of earlier historians have assumed that the Quay Pipe was constructed by the lay authorities,44
indeed it was in the nineteenth century said to owe ‘nothing to the cowled

37 Celia Fiennes, Through England on a Side Saddle in the Time of William and Mary (London: 1888)
http://www.visionofbritain.org.uk/travellers/Fiennes/26
38 G.E. Weare, A Collectanea relating to the Bristol Friars Minors (Gray Friars) and their convent (Bristol,
1893) p.78
39 Ibid. p.12
40 Ibid. p.87
41 Ibid. p.82
42 Ibid. p.33
43 Ibid. p.32, 49-50; Roger Price with Michael Ponsford St Bartholomew’s Hospital, Bristol: the excavation of a
Maps and Plans of Towns and Cities in British Isles, with Historical Commentaries, from Earliest Times to
lor (Bristol Past and Present, Bristol: 1881 p.139) professed uncertainty as to whether it was constructed by lay
or clerical hands.
monks’; however a charter and covenant of 1389 and 1391 respectively make it clear that it was in fact originally granted to the ‘begging friars’, probably the Dominicans or Black Friars, who donated it to the Mayor and Common Council of Bristol on the conditions of the provision of a branch pipe or ‘feather’, for their house, and the maintenance of the whole conduit. Given that this would have saved the Friars the cost of repair, their ‘gift’ was perhaps not quite as charitable as it might otherwise appear.

Of the pipes mentioned by Leland, the Redcliffe pipe, granted to St Mary’s church circa 1190 by Robert Berkeley, received no mention at all in the Mayor’s Audit Books; and of the two nameless pipes, that at Redcliff gate is probably an offshoot of the Redcliffe pipe, possibly that at the Hospital of St John the Baptist, and that at the Port wall either the ‘feather’ of the same pipe granted by Redcliffe to the parishioners of St Thomas Church, which followed St Thomas Street, or the Temple Pipe which had belonged to the Austin Friars. The St Thomas pipe is referred to on four occasions, the first being in the Casualties and Fines of 1546, when a Mr Adams conveyed a wain over it “contrary to the ordynance”, which is presumably that of 1527 which forbade wheeled vehicles within the city. As they were allowed to be brought to the Port Wall ‘under the Conditt of Saint Thomas Street there and no farder’, the pipe in this case is clearly the landmark indicating the limit of movement. In 1545 a gowte at St Thomas pipe is referred to; while in the fourth quarter of 1561 there were two payments for cleaning the “lawe dyche in St thomas strete before the pype’, and “in the strete aboue St thomas pipe”. These references also seem to use the pipe as a landmark.

St Nicholas Pipe, also known as the Back Pipe, was situated close to Bristol Bridge and to St Nicholas Church on what is now Welsh Back. This was possibly a ‘feather’ of the Allhallows pipe, although others believed it to be supplied from the Quay Pipe, and was also only mentioned once in the Audits: in the third quarter of 1533, when six vats of stones were hauled

45 BRO/Bk/725 Anon., The Pipes, Pumps, Conduits etc. of Bristol being original papers reprinted from the Bristol Times & Felix Farley’s Journal (Bristol c1850s)
47 Lobel and Carus-Wilson ‘Bristol’, p.9
48 H.C.M. Hirst ‘Redcliffe Conduit, Bristol and Robert de Berkeley’ Transactions BGAS Vol.46 (1924) p.355
49 Maureen Stanford (ed.) The Ordinances of Bristol 1506-1598 Bristol Record Society vol.41 (Gloucester: 1990) p.16
50 Ibid.
51 W.T. Sanigar, Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol (Lecture manuscript, BRO/44829/14, Bristol: 1933) p.1
53 Nicholls and Taylor, Bristol Past and Present, p.139
54 Sanigar, Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol, p.11
there from the slip. Since this does not seem to be a reference to a repair, but more likely yet another use of the pipes as landmarks, this pipe or ‘feather’ was almost certainly not maintained by the city authorities.

St John’s pipe begins to receive funding from the chamber towards maintenance in 1543, together with Allhallow Pipe, of 10 shillings for both pipes per quarter. 5 shillings per quarter for the Allhallow conduit was received from ‘Mr Whitts giff’t’, part of that former mayor’s bequest, but there is no reference to a bequest for St John’s. It must be assumed therefore that the money was derived from the income of the chamber, however it is possible that other bequests not recorded in these records may have covered the cost. Despite the contribution to maintenance of St John’s Conduit, no direct payments were made for repairs except for those which also affected other pipes. There are only two examples of this: in the first quarter of 1558, a frame for the pipes was constructed in Christmas Street, half the charge belonging to Allhallow pipe, and half to St John’s, amounting to 2 shillings for each. Later in 1558 five shillings was paid for working on the Key pipe to augment the water from St John’s pipe, which may at first appear to suggest that it is the water for St John’s which is being improved, however a second entry of 21d is recorded as being for casting a pipe to receive and convey ‘water ffrom Saynt Johns Pype to the key’; this tells us that in fact water from St John’s was being taken away. From this it is possible to draw the conclusion that the supply of water at the Quay was considered more important than that at St John’s. Since the above-mentioned pipes seem to have had little significance within the accounts of the chamber of Bristol, the remaining two conduits, the Quay pipe and Allhallow pipe, together with one not mentioned by Leland, that of the Gaunts estate, will form the bulk of this study and will be described more fully.

Bristol’s Quay was described in 1480 by William Worcestre as a ‘great triangular space, where a fair water-conduit, built of freestone, is situated for the convenience of the town’. This Conduit House, ‘for holding water’ he described as ‘a very beautiful freestone building, round and tall, built of richly worked freestone, in which is a water-conduit of lead leading from a spring’. He left the source blank, as if to add it later.

---

55 Appendix Two, p.101
56 Appendix Two, p.191
57 Neale, William Worcestre, p. 21
The water was supplied from ‘two springs in a withy bed’ in the Ashley district.\textsuperscript{58} It ran from there into a cistern, before being conducted south to a ‘second head’ or secondary conduit house at what is now Conduit Road in St Agnes district. It then followed the course of the modern Newfoundland Road, along Horsefair, crossing the Frome at the Bridewell Bridge, and through Nelson Street to the Quay.\textsuperscript{59}

\begin{figure}[h]
\centering
\includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{Fig1}
\caption{Bristol’s Medieval Water Supply\textsuperscript{60}}
\end{figure}

The source of All Saint’s conduit was a spring on Kingsdown Hill, which was originally in an orchard belonging to St James Priory. Its course runs through the Greyfriars and Lewins Mead, crossing the Frome at the bridge by St John’s Church, and along Broad Street to All Saints Church.\textsuperscript{61} The water of the Gaunts pipe rose in Clifton and was conveyed down Brandon hill to St Augustine’s or College Green where it supplied both the Abbey and Gaunt’s Hospital.

\textsuperscript{58} Nicholls and Taylor, \textit{Bristol Past and Present}, p.139
\textsuperscript{59} Ibid.; Sanigar, \textit{Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol}, p.10
\textsuperscript{60} From C.J. Bond ‘Water management in the urban monastery’ in Roberta Gilchrist and Harold Mytum (eds.) \textit{Advances in Monastic Archaeology} BAR British Series 227 (1993) p.45
\textsuperscript{61} Nicholls and Taylor, \textit{Bristol Past and Present}, p.139
A point of some interest is the mechanics involved where the route of the water pipes passed over rivers and ponds. Bond states that in some places pipes were actually laid under the rivers, while in others the pipe seems to have been carried over some convenient pre-existing bridge, such as at Worcester and Canterbury, which made for ease of access for maintenance. In the Bristol records there are numerous entries regarding the quay pipe at Mombridge, which seems to be the Monkenbridge which became Bridewell Bridge, close to St James Priory. The earliest reference is in 1532 and is a payment for casting the pipe ‘with yn monbrige’, while in 1536, the plumber is paid for mending the pipe at Mombridge, and fastening it to the bridge. This clearly indicates that the bridge was being used to convey the pipe over the Frome at this point, while the reference from 1551 when a boat had to be hired to mend the pipe under the bridge shows how the maintenance was carried out.

The Frome was not the only obstacle in the path of the Quay pipe. In 1560 timber had to be set under the key pipe over the pond at Grove Mill, and again in 1568 the case of the key pipe over the mill pond is referred to. There is no indication of whether the pipe was attached to anything at this point; it is possible that the millpond was narrow enough for the pipe to stretch across it without any assistance.

The routes of the pipes, as described and depicted in figure 1, are relatively well known, and although the Audits contain numerous references to locations associated with the pipes, this information adds little more to the established knowledge of the topography of Bristol. The manufacture of the pipes on the other hand has frequently been a matter of speculation. With regards to the materials used in the construction of monastic conduits, Bond notes that lead pipes were almost universally used, though wooden and ceramic pipes are also occasionally found. Bristol historians have naturally been aware of the lead conduits, but have also made mention of the numerous elm pipes excavated in the city during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, often making the assumption that they were part of the same systems, or possibly even pre-dated the lead.

However, the Mayors audits consistently record the pipes as being repaired by plumbers, with frequent entries relating to the purchase of lead and solder, while during the period examined

---

62 Bond, ‘Water management in the urban monastery, p.50
63 Samuel Seyer, Memoirs Historical and Topographical of Bristol Vol. II (Bristol: 1823) p.248
64 Bond ‘Water management in the urban monastery, p.49
there were no entries relating to wooden pipes or to timber used in repairs, except for one instance where timber was set under the pipe. There is one reference to a ‘cackrell’ (probably a cock or stop-cock) over the gowt in Grope Lane being made of elm but since this does not refer to the fresh water pipes it can be discounted. The evidence suggests the exclusive use of lead to form the conduits in this period, corroborated by the regular references in the Audits to casting of pipes, in particular towards the end of the period covered when there are detailed descriptions of equipment set up for that purpose in the storehouse underneath the guildhall.

During the third quarter of 1569 a mason was employed to make a ‘melting for the leade to caste a newe the kay pipe’ as well as making up the wall behind it ‘for savegard of the fier’. Another wall was rebuilt with ‘lynterns’ in order that the mould which the pipes were to be cast in should have light. Sand was then brought from Barton Hundred ‘for to lay in the mowld to cast the lead vpon’, and pieces of timber ‘slyt’ in the saw pit to make ‘shaftes’ for the mould. In the fourth quarter of the same year, a carpenter was paid to set up the mould and board in the bottom of it, while labourers broke down a wall to give more light and a mason set a ‘lyntern’ over it. It is uncertain whether this means a lantern in the common sense, or if, given the presence of the mason, it refers to the architectural term of ‘an erection...on the top...of an apartment, having the sides pierced and the apertures glazed, to admit light’.

In 1570 a carpenter was employed to amend the mould, and a stand for carrying water to wet the sand also need to be mended, and finally in the third quarter of that year the work began, when the plumber Edmond Dacres cast 5 tonnes of lead into sheets. The lead appears to have been melted in a pan before being poured onto the sand, as four iron cramps had to be purchased to ‘cramp the back botom and sides of the pan together that it fall not in sunder when it is full of hot leade’. Each sheet of lead was then cast into 3 pipes, possibly formed around the shafts referred to above, for a total of 66 pipes. The pipes were rounded and soldered, and then tamped or rammed with sand. There is evidence to show that this process did not always go entirely smoothly, as there is an entry for tin bought to mend some ‘scarres’ in the pipes.

67 Appendix Two, p.305
68 Appendix Two, pp.293-4
69 Appendix Two, p.297
71 Appendix Two, p.306
72 Appendix Two, p.308
73 Ibid.
The only indication of the origin of the materials used in the making of the pipes is a tantalising reference in the last quarter of 1551 to riding to Mendip for lead. The journey cost 16d, however there is no name given of who undertook it, and no record of how much lead was bought or what was spent on it. It is possible that this was entered at a later date as the bill may not have been presented immediately.

Bond mentions that the monastic pipes were often bedded in clay to prevent leakages. A load of clay was purchased for the Gaunts pipe in 1551, another in 1558, and again in 1569 when there was an attempt to stop the water overflowing and running under the door of the conduit head; however it seems this material was not used for the Quay or Allhallows pipes, or at least is never referred to. There is evidence that sand may have been used as a packing material for the quay pipe, as for example when it was used to cover the pipes by St James Churchyard, but since this would have absorbed water rather than sealing the pipes, this is more likely to have been for the purpose of protecting the pipe from compression from above, and as a levelling layer for the pitching of the street surface.

Bond also suggests that water pipes were sometimes encased within stonework for protection and access. There is some evidence to suggest that the cisterns at either end of the Quay pipe may have been so enclosed: in 1567 there is a reference to nails for ‘a newe cover that coverith the vault vnnder the kay pipe’, which being under the pipe suggests a vaulted chamber for the cistern at the Quay; while in 1569 there is a description of the ‘mouth of the [Gaunts] pipe within the vault at the head’. However, although the stone-lined tunnel which conveys the St John’s Conduit down Park Street is well known, and this was shared by the All Saints pipes along at least part of its route, there is no direct evidence from the Audits that the Quay pipe was so enclosed; indeed the fact that repairs required digging up the streets suggests that access tunnels were not in place along the whole route, although they may have existed at certain points.

---

74 Bond, ‘Water management in the urban monastery, p.49
75 Appendix Two, p.145; p.195; p.302
76 Appendix Two, p.98
77 Ibid.
78 Appendix Two p.269
79 Appendix Two p.302
80 Lea-Jones, The history and development of a 13c lead water conduit.
81 Appendix Two, p.184
The amount of work required to repair the pipes was clearly substantial, and the following chapter will examine the levels of maintenance and the payments expended on keeping the various technologies used for the construction of the conduit system in a good condition.
Fig. 2 Expenditure on the Quay pipe by quarter
CHAPTER TWO – THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SUPPLY

Quay Pipe

The first thing which is immediately noticeable about the figures for the Quay Pipe (see Fig. 2 and Table 1 in Appendix One) is that during the 1530s and the first two years of the 1540s, there are no payments at all recorded for the second quarter of each year. Additionally there are payments in the first quarter in only half of the years recorded. This changes abruptly in 1542. Since the first quarter runs from Michaelmas to Christmas (September 29th to December 25th) and the second from Christmas to Lady Day (December 25th to March 25th), it may seem obvious to assume that, these generally being the coldest months of the year, this is due to the ground being too frozen or hard to dig down to the pipe to carry out repairs. The downturn in temperature between about 1530 and 1560 suggested by Hubert Lamb may support this idea.\(^{82}\)

The fact that repairs during the winter seem to have been possible from 1542 onwards, if often less frequent or less costly than in other quarters, makes this less certain however. The plumber is first recorded as receiving a fee for the Quay pipe general officers’ fees of the quarters at Michaelmas in 1541, though the quarterly records for that year are rather muddled. This fee of 6 shillings and 8 pence (80d) is paid thereafter in every quarter. While this makes a contribution to the winter quarter totals, there are additional payments in this quarter for every year after 1542 other than in 1560.

Given that the Quay pipe had been the responsibility of the chamber of Bristol since the late fourteenth century, however, it seems rather noteworthy that a change in the manner of maintenance, however slight, should occur around the time of the Dissolution. Payments certainly seem to become more regular, more frequent, and on average greater after 1540 than before, and the addition of the plumber to the list of officers seems to indicate the recognition of a requirement for regular service, possibly akin to keeping the plumber ‘on the books’. This seems to be unlike a previous situation, when Hugh White was contracted in 1376 to maintain the Quay, Allhallows and St John’s pipes in return for an annual income of ten pounds;\(^{83}\) in that case the plumber was expected to carry out all repairs and laying of new pipes, whereas in this instance the plumber receives a considerably lower salary (amounting to £1 6 shillings and 8 pence per annum) but is not required to outlay any of it on materials or wages for assistants.


and indeed still appears to receive a daily wage for himself when work is required. That it was considered an official position seems to be made clear in 1562 when the plumber is granted cloth for a gown – presumably similar to the allowances for the gowns of the mayor and other members of the chamber.  

Looking at the overall yearly patterns, it is possible to see a number of peaks in spending. After low repair costs in the 1530s there is a dramatic increase in 1540, caused by a consolidated programme of repair works lasting ten weeks in the fourth quarter. The total cost of this was £8 15 shillings and 4 pence (2104d), which was around 94% of the total spending of that year. The vast majority of this paid for the casting and laying of nineteen new pipes. A similar level of spending is seen in 1552, and again we find that several new pipes were made, as well as numerous repairs.

In a like manner, the total for the first quarter of 1557 is also unusually high – 1663.5 pence, of which almost three quarters is accounted for by payments associated with the making of 8 new pipes, which cost the chamber £4 9 shillings and 2d in casting alone. The last quarter of 1558 also featured large payments for new pipes, including the pipe to bring water from St John’s mentioned above. Following this, maintenance charges fall away again, until 1568-1570, at which point the audit books record the casting of a large quantity of new pipes once again, including detailed preparations for setting up moulds underneath the storehouse.

This shows that the chamber periodically needed to pay for the replacement of various portions of the Quay pipe in addition to regularly making repairs. This seems to have taken place approximately every 6-12 years. One possible correlation is that with epidemic diseases, which occurred in Bristol during the period of the study in 1535, 1540-3, 1551-2, 1557-8, and 1565. In all of those periods other than 1535 and 1565 there is a peak in spending, which may indicate that the supply of water was of greater concern at times of sickness, and the city authorities placed great importance on the health and sanitation of Bristol. However, in at least two of the epidemic events of the later sixteenth century, Bristol lost more than 14 per cent of its population, suggesting that their efforts were not entirely successful.

---

84 Appendix Two, p.227
86 Ibid. p.43
Allhallow Pipe

The earliest reference to the civic authorities of Bristol taking over some of the responsibility for the Allhallow (All Saints) pipe appears in the fourth quarter of 1542, when the chamber agreed to pay 50 shillings and five pence towards the costs of that pipe ‘because yt was for a comyn welthe’. This is remarkable, as that sum constitutes 31%, almost one third, of the total expenditure for that year, which would have formed a considerable outlay, particularly at a time when the Chamber of Bristol was spending large sums of money on the purchase of former church lands and was for a time in ‘painful financial straits’. The explanation, which is unusual in itself at this time, that it is for the common good, presumably of the inhabitants of the city, is telling, since this must have been thought important to warrant such expenditure.

The feather of water coming to All Saints church derived from a spring belonging to the Priory of St James, which establishment had been dissolved in 1539; however it was not until 1543 that the lands belonging to this order were granted to Henry Brayne. The lands of the Franciscan, or Grey Friars were purchased from the king by the chamber, in a charter of 1540, which granted to the Mayor and Commonalty, in addition to the buildings and lands ‘all waters, water ducts, and water courses to the said house of the late Minor Brethren’. The Greyfriars, like most of the friaries both in Bristol and elsewhere, were known to be in debt. It is therefore highly likely that in the intervening years that the pipe had been neglected and fallen into disrepair, and that by 1542 it required substantial repair work.

There are records of the proctors of Allhallow paying 4d for the well at the Grey Friars in 1540, 1541 and in 1542, which is presumably the rent they would have originally paid to the Friary now transferred to the chamber following the purchase of the land. Since it does not appear again in the rents, it must be assumed that All Saints parish was relieved of the need to pay from 1543 onwards.

87 Appendix Two, p.99
88 The mayor and commonalty of Bristol had purchased St Marks Hospital and its lands in May 1541 for £1000; Joseph Bettey, The Suppression of the Religious House in Bristol Bristol Branch of the Historical Association 74 (1990) p.20; Latimer, Sixteenth Century Bristol, p.14
89 It was the Prior of St James who granted the feather pipe to All Saints parish; Nicholls and Taylor Bristol Past and Present (Bristol: 1881) p.139
90 Joseph Bettey, St James’s Fair, Bristol 1137-1837 (Bristol 2014) p.21
92 Thomas Wright, Three Chapters of Letters Relating to the Suppression of Monasteries (London: 1843) p.211
In 1543 a bequest from Mr White was noted of 5 shillings per quarter specifically intended for the ‘alhallou condite’. In the same year, the payments out of Mr White’s lands included 10 shillings per quarter for both the Allhallow pipe and St John’s pipe, suggesting that while his bequest specifically called for money to go to Allhallow pipe, the chamber had decided to outlay an equal amount on the water supply of St John’s parishioners, taken out of the rents from the properties left by the former mayor to the city. This payment of 20 shillings a year per pipe continued for the remainder of the period examined and presumably beyond.

In the last quarter of 1552, we find the first payment of an ‘officers fee’ for ‘the kepyng of Alhalou Pipe’, which came to 20d. This is despite the fact that there were no other payments towards the repair of that pipe in that year, and only 52d paid in the 2nd quarter of the previous year. There are no officers’ fees for Allhallow pipe in 1553, but there is a reference in the separate section for Thomas White’s lands to a payment to Thomas Pryne for keeping that pipe, which amounted to 80d. There were again no payments for repairs on this pipe in the first 3 quarters of 1553, though some relatively substantial sums were expended upon it in the final quarter, perhaps suggesting that the bills had been saved for a period.

---

![Fig. 3 Expenditure on the Allhallow Pipe by quarter](image)

---

93 Appendix Two, p.101
94 Appendix Two, p.110
95 Appendix Two, p.154
96 Appendix Two, p.164
Figure 3 shows the charges for Allhallow pipe from 1543 onwards, not including the large payment of 1542 as this vastly overshadows the totals of the following years. As can be seen in the chart, from 1560 onwards, with one exception, the only payments made were those officers fees discussed above. However, in 1565, the accounts contain a record of a payment for the repairs of the Allhallow pipe for the previous seven years, which totalled £6 9 shillings and 10 pence. Earlier, in fines and casualties it had been recorded that £7 had been reserved from the income from Mr White’s lands for this purpose. It is unknown to whom the payment was made, since this is not recorded, however it is unlikely that the various labourers and tradesmen involved in carrying out and supplying the repairs could have waited such a long time to be paid; it is more likely that either the Chamberlain or one of the other officers kept the tally of money spent (in the separate ‘booke of partyculer’ as given in the audits) and was repaid.97

From 1566 again the payments revert to being only for the officer’s fee; it is likely that had it been possible to continue the transcriptions into the mid-1570s that another payment covering several years of maintenance work might have been discovered.

From all this, it would seem that not only are the city authorities subsidising the maintenance of this pipe by donating a regular sum to the proctors of the church, in the same way that St John’s pipe was subsidised; but that in addition to this an officer was appointed and salaried, and a certain level of repair work was funded, though possibly only due to the bequest of Thomas White.

The Officer’s fee for the keeping of Allhallow pipe often seemed to be associated with that for keeping of the Tolsey (a guildhall and exchange, where the council assembled and the mayor kept his court).98 Thomas Pryne, mentioned above, certainly received payments for both positions in 1557, and continued doing so until at least 1565, after which no name is given for the keeper of that conduit. This association is presumably because the water of the Allhallow pipe, conveyed from the orchard of St James Priory, ‘gushed out nearly in front of the ...Exchange’, with conduit troughs apparently in front of the Tolsey on Corn Street.99

97 Appendix Two, p.257 and 252
99 Anon, Pipes, Pumps, Conduits, p.21; Frederick C. Jones, Bristol’s Water Supply and its Story (Bristol: 1951) illustration p.10
Gaunts Pipe

1548 is the first year in which the Mayor and Commonalty make a payment, of three shillings, to the Lord of Clifton for the conduit coming from Brandon Hill to St Austin’s Green. This was the rent set by Ignatius of Clifton when he granted a property containing a spring to Henry of Gaunt, the master of St Mark’s Hospital c.1235-45. The Audits next record repairs to properties on the lands ‘lately called the Gauntes londes’, including references to the Gaunts pipe, which are given separately from the general payments for the ‘town lands’. Gaunt’s hospital with its country estates had been purchased from the king in a charter of 1540, however the final payment was possibly not made until 1544. It would seem from the accounts that either the chamber did not take possession until 1548 or that the accounting was carried out separately until that year. Figure 4 shows the yearly variation of payments for this pipe.

![Fig. 4 Expenditure on the Gaunts pipe by year](image)

As can be seen, the payments for the Gaunts lands fluctuate considerably, with a number of peaks in spending. 1563 saw the provision of a large stone trough at the conduit head for the use of people doing their laundry in order ‘to save the condyte from fyling with there clothes’. The large payment in 1556 can be accounted for by the ‘serchynge of the gauntes

---

100 Appendix Two, p.132
101 C.D. Ross, *The Cartulary of St Mark’s Hospital, Bristol*. Bristol Record Society Vol. 21 (Bristol: 1959) p.257
102 Livock, ‘Introduction’ pp.xvii-xvii
103 Appendix Two, p.241
pipe’ along its entire length for faults, and the casting of a large quantity of lead, presumably into new pipes to replace the faulty ones. 104 Similarly the increase in costs in 1565 was caused by the casting of two and a half hundred weight of lead into new pipes, while the only slightly smaller payment of 1566 was due to not only the casting of and grafting in of one new pipe but also the casting of a new cistern for the head of the pipe to collect the water at the spring, which seems previously to have run ‘waste vnder the dore’. 105 1569 shows the largest spike in spending, and during this year another cistern was installed, this time at the Gaunts cloister, which replaced an old one which was so leaky that a third of the water was wasted. 106 At the same time, seven new ‘feathers’ were linked to it in order to distribute the water, presumably to private houses, while the cistern was enclosed in a timber case to protect it from ‘those that would make holes in it’. 107

Unlike the Quay and Allhallow pipes, there appears to be a greater proportion of payments for provision of water to individual properties associated with the Gaunts pipe. For example, in 1551 a total of nine shillings was paid for a stone and workmanship to make a ‘trowe’ or trough to receive water in Mr Traffers house on St Austen’s Green. 108 This suggests that a feather pipe was running from the Gaunts supply to the said house, In 1566, a feather was cast to bring the water to Mr Bassettes house, which was in the tenure of Master town clerk; and the same feather was new laid in 1569, ‘that it may come from the cestern alone’, at a cost of twelve shillings. 109 The accounts even record that it was brought directly into his kitchen, since this is where the paving stones needed to be replaced after the feather was laid. In the same year, the plumber was paid to ‘bring home water to Mr Reades house’, where previously the water had come ‘by the houses before it came to hym’, 110 which seems to prioritise Mr Reade over other inhabitants. ‘Mr Reade’ may actually have been William Rede, who was in fact the Town Clerk previously mentioned, and had obtained a sixty year lease of Brandon Hill from the Chamber in 1564. 111 In 1567 the same feather was referred to again, on this occasion as that which not only ‘bringith water to master Townclercks house’ but also to Mr Jones. 112 This Mr Jones may well be the Roger Jones who was Mayor of Bristol in 1560. In 1570 and 1571 there are three further

104 Appendix Two, p.172
105 Appendix Two p.267
106 Appendix Two, p.299
107 Appendix Two, p.300
108 Appendix Two p.144
109 Appendix Two, p.267; p.301
110 Ibid.
111 Latimer, Sixteenth Century Bristol, p.59
112 Appendix Two, p.278
references to a feather serving a Mr News or Newce, who seems to be unmentioned in any of the other records.\textsuperscript{113}

It is unclear why the Gaunts supply should be more heavily divided into individual ‘feather’ pipes. It is possible that since the property associated with the Gaunts Hospital was purchased at such a great cost it was perhaps run on a more commercial basis; however it seems more likely, especially given the names and titles associated with the feathers, that wealthier individuals were living in this area of the city, having moved to the sites and lands of the former monastic properties purchased following the Dissolution, and taking advantage of the amenities there. It is possible that they may have been paying for the privilege, although this is not recorded, or that due to their status, individuals who were holding or had held office received preferential treatment in getting better access to water, similar to the alderman who negotiated the purchase of the monastic water systems of Kings Lynn and was allowed a private supply for a nominal rent in return.\textsuperscript{114}

In further examination of the effects of the Dissolution, towards the end of the reign of King Edward VI, there are a number of references to working on a Sunday. In 1551 there is an entry within the Gaunts’ accounts regarding the repair of a pipe in Mistress Huntler’s house done ‘vpon witsonday’, while in 1552 there are two entries detailing work done on the Quay pipe, including work done on a Sunday.\textsuperscript{115} When it is considered that this occurred during a period of Reformation of religion, this could suggest an increasing secularisation in Bristol, or equally that access to clean water was considered to be more important than religious concerns. It has been noted that ordinances or rules passed during the reigns of Edward VI and Mary contained no religious overtones, whereas by 1581 it was decreed that innkeepers should keep their doors shut on Sundays.\textsuperscript{116} However it will be shown in the next chapter that there is a possibility that the conduits were themselves locked on a Sunday, and it could be that the city authorities permitted working on this day in special cases so as to cause as little disruption as possible to the inhabitants’ access to water.

\textsuperscript{113} Appendix Two, p.313 and p.323  
\textsuperscript{114} Rawcliffe, \textit{Urban Bodies}, p.212  
\textsuperscript{115} Appendix Two, p.145 and p.149-50  
\textsuperscript{116} Stanford, \textit{Ordinances} p.xxiv
Looking at the chamber’s responsibilities for water as a whole, as can be seen from the above chart, other than the initial exceptional payment towards the Allhallows pipe, the expenditure on the Quay pipe generally greatly exceeds that for the other two conduits. As noted above, the use in 1558 of the supply of water from St John’s pipe to augment that at the Quay pipe implies that the provision of water at the Quay was considered to be more important to maintain than that at St John’s. The reason for this is almost certainly the fact that the water at the Quay was used for provisioning of the ships, which would have been essential for maritime commerce, and therefore would have been one of the primary concerns of the chamber, consisting as it did of the premier merchants of the city.\textsuperscript{117}

The results depicted above clearly show that contrary to beliefs that the Dissolution caused disruption and decay of the water supplies, in Bristol not only did the city chamber continue to maintain the pipe which had always been under their control, the Quay pipe, but successively took some responsibility for the Allhallow pipe, and following their purchase of the Gaunts land in the 1540s, eventually took over the administration of the Gaunts pipe as well. Not only that, but levels of spending were either maintained at a constant level or even increased over the period of time examined.

\textsuperscript{117} Nicholls and Taylor, \textit{Bristol Past and Present}, p.139
Fig. 6 Comparison of the expenditure on pipes as a percentage of total spending

Even when the spending on pipes is considered as a percentage of the total spend, it can be seen that again spending seems to be maintained at a constant level, with occasional spikes in outgoings, and that the Quay pipe in particular seems to show a slight upward trend, though less than when looked at absolutely due to the upward trend in spending as a whole.

As percentages the peaks in spending of the Gaunts pipe become more significant, overall expenditure on the Gaunts land being considerably smaller, so that the maintenance of the water supply for that property was a greater proportion of the whole. This shows that the investment into that system shortly after taking over the Gaunts was similar in proportion to the initial outlay for the Allhallow pipe, possibly suggesting similar levels of previous disrepair and neglect.

The evidence all points to the conclusion that maintenance work on the conduits was an ongoing concern, and that investment in and improvement of the system took place on a relatively regular and consistent basis. The following chapter will examine issues of control over and access to the supply and how and when the city authorities dealt with damage and stoppages.
CHAPTER THREE: PROVISION AND CONTROL OF ACCESS

Arguments proposed by Steven Mithen regarding control of water in the ancient world suggest that equal access to water for all requires either the cooperation of locals, or a ‘despot’ making them do so.\[118\] In this case the city authorities seem to have played the part of the despot, regulating commercial and industrial uses of water, such as that by tanners, dyers and brewers, to ‘ensure that ordinary householders did not suffer’.\[119\] Proclamations of the town of Bristol dating from the fourteenth century show that brewers were forbidden from taking water from the conduits or fountains on pain of a 40d fine, but instead had to use water from the Avon or Frome, while ‘waterleders’ or water carriers had to do the opposite, only taking water from where it was pure, and not from the rivers, or be fined 12d. These proclamations also stated that ‘all conduits serve the whole Commonalty for their provision’, making it clear that it was intended to be a public supply.\[120\]

Laundresses of towns such as Coventry, Leicester and Sandwich were forbidden to use the public water supplies, whether conduits, wells or streams, and were expected to use designated washing places, often outside of the walls.\[121\] In Bristol in 1566 the bellman was paid to ‘cry that none shuld woshe clothes or water their tubbs’ at the two pipes.\[122\] While such a statute does not appear in the ordinances, and may in fact have been a temporary situation due to drought (which as will be seen was possibly the case in this year), it is possible that it was merely an enforcement of an unwritten rule in a particular time of need. Another possible explanation may be a concern for health: plague had broken out in Bristol the year before in 1565, the conduits were places were people would congregate while fetching water, and it may have been an attempt to reduce congestion, pollution and possible contagion. Whatever the reason, it certainly proves that the city authorities took pains to control what purposes the water from the conduits was used for, even if only temporarily.

Bristol’s designated ‘washing place’ was at the weir,\[123\] which seems to have been that on the Frome near the Castle, outside Newgate, on what is now called Broad Weir.\[124\] In 1559 a man was fined for watering skins there, and in the same year a load of paving stones was purchased


\[119\] Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.211

\[120\] Bickley, *Little Red Book* p.229-30

\[121\] Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.198

\[122\] Appendix Two, p.263

\[123\] Appendix Two, p.200

\[124\] Neale, *William Worcestre*, pp.102-5. This was also the watering-place for horses.
for the area, presumably to mitigate against erosion and to improve the site for cleanliness and ease of use, possibly to encourage the inhabitants to use this area in preference to the conduits. Likewise, as mentioned in chapter one, a large freestone trough was placed at the conduit head of the Gaunts pipe, at Brandon hill, ‘for the peple to washe in’ in order to prevent the conduit from filling with their clothes. It would seem that laundry was not forbidden at the source of the water, even if it was at the terminus of the pipes. It is worth noting that Brandon hill must have been a customary place for doing laundry since the right of public free passage over the hill, and the right of use by washerwomen, was ‘formally recognised in a corporate document of 1533’, and it became a popular tradition that Queen Elizabeth I gave the hill to the city as a place to dry clothes.

While a number of fines are recorded for polluting the river (for example by throwing soap ashes into it or by ‘watring of skynnes’ at the washing place previously mentioned), there is no record in the accounts of individuals being fined for causing damage to the conduits; nevertheless there are enough references to indicate that it must have been of some concern to the city authorities.

For example, the Chamber seem to have found it necessary to guard the pipe on occasion. In 1546 the Chamber paid 4d to ‘a pore man to wache the [key] pipe in saint James weke’ which would have been during the period of the St James Fair in late July. This suggests that with the influx of people from outside of the city during that week, the city authorities were concerned about the possibility of damage to the pipe, whether merely from the movement of people and goods or from deliberate sabotage is unclear. A similar entry is associated with the Gaunts pipe in 1566, when 4d was paid to a man ‘dwelling at Clyftons hill fote to se that none stop the water’. Less ambiguous is the record in the last quarter of 1548 of a payment of 8d to ‘a Sargeant to seche ij men before Master mayor abowte hurting the key pipe’. No details are given as to what damage was caused at this time, or even if any was actually achieved, however there are a number of further cases.

125 Appendix Two, p.199-200
126 Appendix Two, p.241
127 Latimer, Sixteenth Century Bristol, p.59
128 Appendix Two, p.173 and 199
129 Appendix Two, p.121
130 Appendix Two, p.266
131 Appendix Two, p.129
The chart in figure 7 shows the costs from entries where the chamberlain recorded damage to the pipes outside of mere wear and tear, by either accident or deliberate design on the part of various inhabitants of Bristol, as well as instances of ‘policing’ such as detailed above. In addition to the examples mentioned above, which are the first such problems recorded, another early instance is the breaking of the key pipe in 1551 by the falling of a tree belonging to a Mr Tyntt. It is not recorded whether he was charged for this, or even whether he was considered to be at fault.

Fig. 7 Expenditure on damage and security

More serious cases seem to have taken place later in the period; in 1557 the key pipe was not only damaged by Mr Brayne’s wagons, but also had to be covered at the mill, since because it ‘lay bare’ the miller was letting the water from it into his pond, deliberately diverting water meant for communal use for the purposes of his trade. Around the same time, the Gaunts pipe was broken twice: once in 1556 at the head of the pipe, apparently deliberately, to water cattle; and again the following year it was cut with a bill (possibly a billhook or a type of halberd).

In the 1560s there were again a number of instances of this kind of damage: in 1564 the ‘cock’ (stopcock or tap) of the key pipe was ‘hurte with knockkynge’, possibly by the carriage of

---

132 Appendix Two, p.137
133 Appendix Two, p.268
134 Appendix Two, p.172-3
goods through the street, while later the same year the ‘cock’ was almost stolen – whether this was an individual trying to break the tap in order to release the flow of water, or an actual attempt to steal the device for its metal content is not known.\textsuperscript{135} The following year, the ‘cock’ which had been newly replaced was again ‘hurt’, and the pipe was broken in the fields, which begs the question if that was caused by ploughing.\textsuperscript{136} In 1567 the house at the head of the key pipe was broken into and left open.\textsuperscript{137}

It is interesting to note that the problems with damage fall into three obvious groupings, 1546-1551, 1556-7 and 1564-7. The latter two periods are known to have been times of drought in the south of England; though these were probably not the only times of water shortage, the drought of 1556 was reputed to be responsible for a six-fold increase in the price of wheat and the mid-1560s saw three dry and excessively hot summers in a row.\textsuperscript{138} This may have been serious enough to drive people to attempt to divert water for their own needs, particularly for industries such as brewing which were reliant on large quantities of water. Further to drought, Bristol suffered outbreaks of plague in 1544-45, 1552 and 1565, which dates broadly correlate with at least two of the three groupings identified above, with another epidemic disease in 1558.\textsuperscript{139} It is possible that the city authorities were restricting access to water during epidemics, and the damage was a response to this.

The chamber of Bristol can certainly be shown to have taken certain precautions in protecting the means of access to the water, particularly by means of locking the entrances to the conduits and conduit sources. The first reference to the chamber’s control over the access to the water supply comes in the final quarter of 1533, when, within a list of entries regarding the Quay pipe, 8d was paid for a new lock and key, and the setting of it on the conduit door. A further 2½ d was spent on lining the door.\textsuperscript{140} Another new lock and key was bought for the same door.

\textsuperscript{135} Appendix Two, p.244-6
\textsuperscript{136} Appendix Two, p.252-4
\textsuperscript{137} Appendix Two, p.266
\textsuperscript{140} Appendix Two p.68
in 1541, along with the ‘yoting’ or fastening of a ‘stapull’ for the door, which in this case was probably a metal bar to which the lock was secured.¹⁴¹

![Graph showing costs for locks for pipes]

**Fig. 8 Expenditure on locks for pipes**

As can be seen from the above chart, however, keeping the access to the pipes locked does not seem to have been a major focus of the city authorities during the early part of the period studied, although this may reflect discrepancies in the way the expenditure was recorded rather than an absence of the locks themselves. Nevertheless, spending on the security of the water system seems to have increased from 1558 onwards, and certainly to have become more regular. There are three references to mending locks and six new locks, one of which in 1559 is specifically recorded as being ‘a locke for the key pipe to locke the water’. Additionally there are references to ‘iron woorke’ to lock the pipe in 1559, and a ‘mosell’, possibly meaning a muzzle, to do the same thing, in 1563, which may explain the rise in costs for those years.¹⁴²

Spending on locks for the Gaunts pipe shows two entries soon after the pipe was taken under the control of the chamber, both of which were locks for the ‘lavor’, which presumably referred to the lavoir, or lavatorium of the cloister; the washing area for the monks who were originally in charge of the hospital.¹⁴³ Following these, the Gaunts accounts show a similar pattern to

---

¹⁴² Appendix Two pp.203 and 238
¹⁴³ Appendix Two p.132
those of the Quay pipe, with increased spending on security towards the end of the period examined. In 1565 a new door was built for the conduit head at Clifton, with a lock and key provided for it, and the following year the lock required mending and a new key.\textsuperscript{144} In 1569 not only was a new lock and key needed for the head of the Gaunts pipe, a lock for the cistern in the cloister was purchased, and another for the ‘receipt’ (a receptacle, probably another cistern) for one of the private feathers.\textsuperscript{145}

It is worthwhile to compare this data with that in the previous chart, and to note that there is a clear correlation between the two, with clusters of spending around the mid to late 1550s and the mid to late 1560s. Peak expenditure on locks appears to be either at the same time or shortly after the peak spending on individual damage, which may be nothing more than replacing locks which were broken, or may reflect a greater amount of protection and security after an attempt.

The city authorities were controlling not only who could access the water, but potentially also when. At Coventry, and no doubt in other towns, along with the town gates the conduits were locked at night, in order to discourage people from walking the streets after dark.\textsuperscript{146} In a slightly later example of the authorities’ control over access, during the Commonwealth period of the seventeenth century, all the conduits were ordered to be kept closed (presumably locked) on a Sunday.\textsuperscript{147} The locks, which the chamber of Bristol seemed to find it necessary to place at the outlets of the pipes in their control, could have served any or all of these functions.

The control of access to the water was no doubt mainly to do with ensuring a sufficient supply for all, and indeed the continuity of the supply. Aside from general wear and tear, or damage, deliberate or otherwise one of the greatest threats to the continued flowing of the water during this period seems to have been, rather unusually, cats. This may appear to be nothing more than an amusing aside, but the bodies of these notoriously inquisitive animals frequently stopped the flow of water, apparently far more often than any blockages caused by laundry in the pipes, for example. In fact, blockages seem to have usually been assumed to be cats, even on one occasion when the obstacle proved to in fact be a large frog!\textsuperscript{148} Over the course of the forty years covered by this study, nearly 50 cats had to be removed from the conduits (see Appendix One, Table 7); an expensive and often labour-intensive process, since it usually required

\textsuperscript{144} Appendix Two, p.258, 267  
\textsuperscript{145} Appendix Two, p.300-1  
\textsuperscript{146} Schofield and Vince, \textit{Medieval Towns} p.62  
\textsuperscript{147} John Latimer, \textit{The Annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century} (Bristol: 1900) p.254  
\textsuperscript{148} Appendix Two p.266
digging a hole in the street, cutting open the pipe, and then soldering the cut up again after the offending corpse or corpses had been removed. On one occasion, in the third quarter of 1551, the plumber was provided with ‘a longe wier’ of what appears to be 5 fathoms long (30 feet or just over 9 metres) to ‘drawe owte the Cattes’, of which on this occasion there proved to be three.\textsuperscript{149}

Despite the fact that this must have been a rather difficult and time-consuming operation, it was cheaper; the wire cost 20d and the plumber’s labour 12d, whereas if the pipe had been cut open there would have been of necessity purchases of solder, rosin, tallow, and pitch cloths. However, this seems to have been an isolated incident, and must have been due to the blockage being relatively close to a convenient point of access.

The Allhallow pipe seems never to have been afflicted with this problem, but the Key Pipe, which was blocked by 30 cats over 40 years, and the Gaunts pipe, from which 18 were removed, certainly were. Latimer suggested that the bodies of the dead cats contributed to the unhealthy condition of the water which he saw as the chief cause of the virulence of epidemics such as the visitation of plague in Bristol in 1575.\textsuperscript{150}

In 1541 a payment was made for a ‘cappe of leade othe wise namyd a calle ffull of holes to cover the mowth of the pipe at the hed’ of the quay pipe.\textsuperscript{151} This ‘caul’ was presumably designed to stop objects such as cats or clothes, larger than the diameter of the holes, from entering the pipe and blocking it. Another ‘cawle’ was purchased for the head of the Gaunts pipe in 1569.\textsuperscript{152} These may have been comparable to a lead cap excavated in Copenhagen in 2014 by the author (see figure 9), which while being attached to a probable drainage pipe, is no doubt in purpose and technology very similar; designed to prevent contaminating substances entering the water supply. The similar problems faced with drainage and sewers will be considered in the following chapter.

\textsuperscript{149} Appendix Two p.138  
\textsuperscript{150} Latimer, Sixteenth Century Bristol, p.62  
\textsuperscript{151} Appendix Two p.91  
\textsuperscript{152} Appendix Two p.302
Fig. 9 The Author cleaning a perforated lead cap on a water pipe, Gammel Strand, Copenhagen 2014.
Photo by Krister Kam Tayanin for Copenhagen Museum.
CHAPTER FOUR – THE DISPOSAL OF ‘WASTE’ WATER

There are no sincks that come from any houses into ye streets, but all is conveyed under ground rendering ye Cittie exceeding sweet & delightsom.\textsuperscript{153}

Jacobus Millerd 1673

Access to water for drinking was not the only important factor in the siting, growth and continued prosperity of a town – the necessity for good drainage also played a part. As well as discussing the conveyance of fresh water into the city, it is important to also consider the removal of sewage and waste water, since this would have been indispensable to the health of the city’s inhabitants. Margaret Wood, in her study of the English Medieval House, pointed out that in towns and cities “there must have been a constant struggle by the authorities to keep the streets clean”,\textsuperscript{154} and in particular the removal of human waste must have been one of the primary concerns.

When William Camden described Bristol in 1585, unlike in John Leland’s earlier account no mention was made of the conduits or the abundant water supply at all, but he was nevertheless pleased with the city, finding it 'faire to behold' and 'well furnished with all things necessarie for mans life', particularly "with common Sewes or Sinks (they call them Goutes) so made to run under the ground for the conveyance and washing away of all filth, that for cleanliness and holesomenesse a man would not desire more".\textsuperscript{155}

‘Gowt’ or ‘gulte’ is defined in the Oxford English Dictionary as a channel for water, a sluice, or covered drain or culvert,\textsuperscript{156} and it would seem that in Bristol this was a word particularly used for the covered drains and sewers which carried ‘filth’ away from the houses and streets. In this period however it would seem that the authorities were still in the process of diverting water away from the streets; an entry of 1569 records 'setting lower a gowt which comyth owt of william tilsars house which before issued in to the strete in sent Laurence lane'.\textsuperscript{157}

Evidence of their construction is displayed in several references to repairing the walls of the gouts, while in 1560 there is also an instance of remaking both walls and stairs of a gout after

\textsuperscript{153} Jacobus Millerd, ‘An Exact Delineation of the Famous City of Bristoll and Suburbs’, (London and Bristol: 1673) Bristol Museum and Art Gallery.
\textsuperscript{155} William Camden, Britain, or, a Chorographcall Description of the most flourishing Kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland (London: 1610) ed. 2004 by Dana F. Sutton accessed online 10/08/2015 http://www.philological.bham.ac.uk/cambrid/dorseteng.html#somerset1
\textsuperscript{156} OED online http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/80291 accessed 01/08/2015
\textsuperscript{157} Appendix Two, p.293
cleaning, indicating a well-established and substantial system of access to the subterranean tunnels.\textsuperscript{158} Later in 1560 is an entry describing the ‘shingling’ of a gout at John Sothe’s house.\textsuperscript{159} Shingles are usually defined as a thin piece of wood used as a tile,\textsuperscript{160} suggesting that the stone walls of the underground sewers were surmounted by wooden roofs. It is thought that the prohibition against wheeled traffic in the centre of the city was due to the risk of collapse of the sewers beneath the streets;\textsuperscript{161} in 1569 is recorded a further precaution of putting posts and stones up in Duck Lane to keep hauliers away ‘lest therbie the gowt there shuld stoppe’.\textsuperscript{162}

The gowts probably discharged into the rivers of Frome and Avon, which assumption is backed up by a reference in 1563 to ‘a gowte that comethe owt of the pytty into frome’;\textsuperscript{163} which may well be the same sewer referred to in 1559 regarding work done on ‘ye comon gowte’ at the Pithay gate, where ladders and ropes were hired to enable the labourers to stand ‘in Frome to Rid ye gowte’.\textsuperscript{164} Another entry from 1567 refers to the gowt in Redcliff Street which ‘lieth very diepe & goeth into the havon’;\textsuperscript{165} the harbour or port.\textsuperscript{166} The tidal nature of the Avon caused certain problems as shown just prior to the above entry, when gowts at the Back Hall needed to be cleaned and hatches with ironwork affixed to the gowts so ‘that the tide come not in to the gowtes to leave the woose enny more’.\textsuperscript{167}

Ooze deposited by the tide was by no means the only problems faced in keeping the gowts clean. In the Audits from the third quarter of 1558 a number of payments were recorded for work on cleansing the ‘Great Gowte in Cristmas strete’\textsuperscript{168} which was carried out over the course of two weeks, and amounted to £2 2s 3d. This included the labour of masons, carpenters, paviors and their men, and the provision of stone, timber and clay. The necessity for cleaning the drain or sewer was caused at least in part by ‘xvi draughtes of Stones, Rubbell and of

\textsuperscript{158} Appendix Two, p.205
\textsuperscript{159} Appendix Two, p.40
\textsuperscript{161} Mark Pilkington (ed.) Bristol: Records of Early English Drama (Toronto: 1997) p.xxix
\textsuperscript{162} Appendix Two, p.292
\textsuperscript{163} Appendix Two, p.236
\textsuperscript{164} Appendix Two p.200
\textsuperscript{165} Appendix Two p.273
\textsuperscript{167} Appendix Two p.273
\textsuperscript{168} Appendix Two p.188
doonge taken owt of the saide Gowte’. Whether this is material which has been swept off the streets, or waste from nearby houses is unknown.

The words ‘filth’ ‘dung’ and ‘dirt’ are seen quite frequently in the records, with several instances of labourers being paid to ‘carye aweye the filthe’ after the cleansing or ‘ridding’ of gowts, and one in particular from 1570 where, following the opening of the ‘main gowt in Brode strete’ and cleansing it ‘downwards’, it was necessary to haul away nine vats of ‘styncking dirt’. Since it is presumed that the primary function of the gowts was that of sewers, this must have been the most usual reason for the recurrent maintenance work carried out upon them.

While the clean water pipes were fitted with ‘cauls’ to keep out foreign bodies, in addition to the aforementioned hatches, the gowts seem to have been provided with grates made of iron bars in a number of the entries. One from 1569 shows that they served a similar purpose to the caul: bars of iron were fixed to a gowt in Christmas Street in order ‘that the dust shold no more stoppe the said gowt’.

The consequences of allowing material to block the gowts are evidenced in a record of 1568 when grates had to be fitted over the gowts in Ballard Street, where ‘before at euery rayne the water filled the strete that no bodie could passe’.

As well as causing disruption to the passage of people and goods, the presence of standing water probably also raised concerns over health: the ‘grett stynche’ or miasmas arising from stagnant pools was one of the forms of water pollution believed to cause pestilence. The horse pool outside Temple gate was cleaned and mended at the considerable expense of 6 shillings in 1548, and a pool between Redcliffe gates was found muddy and cleaned so that the water voided into the Avon in 1567. It is noteworthy that both of these actions took place around the middle of the 4th quarter, probably around late August and early September; medical authorities of the time recognised that putrefaction and ‘pestilential air’ was most likely to occur in the humid climate of late summer and autumn.

As can be seen from the chart in figure 9, spending on the infrastructure of waste water management did fluctuate over the course of the period, but shows no sign of any major decline.

---

169 Ibid.
170 Appendix Two p.310
171 Appendix Two p.294
172 Appendix Two p.282
173 Rawcliffe, Urban Bodies, p.188-190
174 Appendix Two, p.129; p.275
175 Rawcliffe, Urban Bodies, p.189
The highest expenditure on gutters by far appears at the beginning of the period, in 1532, however there are peaks in 1543 and 1548, and more towards the end of the 1560s. Spending on the sewers or ‘gowts’ seems to be generally lower than that for gutters prior to 1552, but more dominant after 1557.

The form of the gutters is difficult to define, as even today it can mean both the “shallow trough fixed under the eaves of a roof, or channel running between two sloping roofs, to carry off the rain-water” and the “channel running at the side or (less commonly) along the middle of a street, to carry away the surface water”.\(^{176}\) The references probably cover instances of both meanings, and have been recorded together, although ‘parteable gutters’ probably do refer to the former, between two roofs, since they are usually referred to as being between houses, and often only half of the charge of them is covered, presumably where one house belongs to the chamber and its neighbour does not.

The main concern behind the frequent cleaning and mending of gutters seems to have been that of keeping rainwater away from timbers susceptible to rot and also keeping it from damaging

property in chambers and cellars. For example, in 1567, a repairs were made on a gutter at ‘Little Ease’ (presumably a prison, possibly part of Newgate) which had been ‘broken so yt the water leked thrughe’, and a new pipe was cast to:

convey the water down from the highest gutter to the gutter ouer litill ease, where before for lack of the pipe the water went betwixt the wall & lower gutter down into the chambre.177

In another case a new gutter was laid where because it had been ‘bothe to short & to narrowe the rayne hath ranne ouer & did much harme’.178 The weather is most frequently mentioned with regards to gutters, such as a ‘Great Rayn’ in 1541 and cleaning the gutters of the Guildhall ‘after the Snowe’ in the second week after Christmas in 1548.

Another potential use of the guttering is shown in two entries from 1569 and 1570. The first refers to lead being cast into gutters at the glazier’s house at Pithay gate, with the addition of ‘a newe pipe to go down into the privie’. This seems to confirm Margaret Wood’s suggestion that rain-water or kitchen draining was sometimes diverted for flushing, although it was more usually done by ‘emptying of the washing-tub contents down the privy shaft’.179 However, the second reference shows the problems that this early form of ‘laid-on’ water could cause: it records that it was found necessary to put in a gutter case at a house at Frome gate in order ‘that the water might go into the strete which before passed thrugh the privie’, due to the fact that it had rotted the end of one of the large beams which bore the weight of the house.180

The fourteenth century proclamations of Bristol referred to in Chapter One contained orders for the disposal of human waste. No one ‘of whatsoever condition he shall be’ was to throw urine, or ‘stinking or fouled’ water into the streets from windows or doors, or they were to be fined 40d; additionally no one was to leave ‘ordure, rubble or timber’ in the streets, or ‘presume to throw’ such ordure over the Quay or Back, under penalty of the same fine.181

Toilets, or ‘privies’ were more common and better planned, even in the medieval period, than is generally supposed.182 It was generally considered preferable that a privy would be situated over running water, but in urban locations this was not always possible, so in the absence of a conveniently placed stream or river, they were placed over cesspits which required emptying

177 Appendix Two p.275
178 Appendix Two p.279
179 Wood, English Medieval House, p.377
180 Appendix Two, p.310
181 Bickley, Little Red Book, p.228
182 Wood, English Medieval House, p.377
at regular intervals. Privies with cesspits were usually located at some distance away from the house, however some were to be found indoors, usually on the ground floor, though *garderobes* overhanging the street had caused problems in London in 1321, blocking a lane with foul matter falling on the heads of passers-by.\(^{184}\)

There seem to have been a number of popular terms for a latrine, such as ‘gong’, ‘withdraught’ or ‘draught’, and ‘jakes’.\(^{185}\) It would appear that the Chamberlain of Bristol in the early part of the period studied referred to toilets as ‘draughts’, this changing in 1541 (presumably with the change of Chamberlain) to ‘jakes’, although in 1543 ‘jakes’ is crossed out and replaced with ‘draughts’. Later in the period the preferred term becomes ‘privy’. The siting of privies in Bristol can be exemplified in an entry of 1543 when a ‘jakes’ was constructed at the house of John Willy, the chamberlain of Bristol between 1540 and 1548. It was built ‘in the back side’ of the house, with a roof set up over it, and a window with two lights.\(^{186}\) There is no record of whether it connected directly to a gowt or was placed over a cess-pit.

As can been seen from the chart in figure 9, the cleaning of privies does not seem to have represented a large proportion of the chamber’s expenditure, however there does seem to have been a peak of spending between 1542 and 1548, particularly in 1546. This may have been the result of the outbreak of plague already discussed between 1544 and 1545 (years which are sadly missing from the records); civil authorities tended to become more active in their efforts to control disease by attempting to control general hygiene at such times.\(^{187}\) Although nothing seems to have been done in 1552, when plague may also have occurred, the only other entries after this date cluster around the mid-1560s, at another time of pestilence.

In 1548 two new houses were built on the bridge, the accounts for which were recorded in a separate section at the end of the accounts for the year. The entries contain payments for casting lead for gutters, pipes and a ‘jakes’.\(^{188}\) It is possible that the city authorities only carried out such work in properties which belonged to the chamber, and were rented out by them, which could possibly lead to the conclusion that the cleaning work done on various privies in houses around the city was also simply the duties of a ‘landlord’; additionally it is possible that this was also the case with many of the ‘gowts’ or sewers which came from particular houses.

---


\(^{185}\) Wood, *English Medieval House*, p.386

\(^{186}\) Appendix Two, p.109

\(^{187}\) Slack, ‘The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease’, p.51

\(^{188}\) Appendix Two p.133-4
Greville Astill suggests that stone-lined drains and cess-pits, the construction of which became increasingly common during the fifteenth century, were essentially private initiatives.189

However, in 1563 the first entry regarding toilets since 1551 is a reference to a jakes between the Tolsey and John Sprynt, suggesting a toilet between buildings which may well have been for public use.190 Another in 1564 mentions dressing and shingling a jakes in the Back Hall, which building was used for the keeping and weighing of strangers’ goods.191 This again tends to suggest a toilet which is at least semi-public, for the use of visiting merchants. The clearest reference is from 1533, when fourteen ‘crestes’ (probably crest-tiles, a bent tile which covered the ridge of a roof) were taken from the store for the ‘commyn draught in the pyttie’.192 This public latrine was described by William Worcestre as being for women as well as men, suggesting that the latrines he referred to in the Marsh and on Bristol Bridge were for men only; nevertheless, public provision of any kind shows recognition of a civic responsibility.193

Cleaning of the streets was a necessary service of public office: the Raker’s wages were paid by the Chamberlain until 1580, collecting money from the parishes to cover them, and by the early seventeenth century, due to complaints about the standards of cleanliness, this office was supplemented with additional employees and equipment “for the avoiding of noisome smells and to preserve the health of the inhabitants” (my emphasis).194 In Ipswich it has been noted that complaints about householders who had failed to clean their drains and gutters reached a peak in the years following the outbreak of epidemic diseases. It is therefore likely, even though the motivation is never explicitly given in the sources examined195, that the frequent cleaning of the gowts, gutters and privies was carried out for the same reason of health, and was of especial concern at times of sickness. Maintaining the cleanliness of the city’s houses, streets and watercourses would have been considered imperative for the wellbeing of the all of Bristol’s inhabitants, and for its continued prosperity.

---

190 Appendix Two, p.236
191 Appendix Two, p.249; Stanford, Ordinances p.10
192 OED online http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/44291? entry 6a and b, accessed 10/08/15; Appendix Two p.70
193 Neale, William Worcestre, pp.3, 69, and 77
194 D.M. Livock, ‘Introduction’ to City Chamberlains Accounts in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries (Bristol, 1966), p.xxiii note 1
195 Rawcliffe, Urban Bodies, p.193-4
CONCLUSION

The analysis of the Mayor’s audit books proves them to be a rich resource, containing a wealth of information about the supply of clean water to the city and the removal of waste water. This study clearly demonstrates that the piped water supply did not fall into disuse following the Dissolution of the monasteries, but was in fact conscientiously maintained and even improved with the regular casting of new pipes, and the addition of new ‘feathers’ or branch pipes bringing water to individual houses. While these individual houses were no doubt the properties of wealthier inhabitants, such as the Town Clerk, the access to the water for the poor was also maintained, and such features as better facilities for washing clothes and an increased number of stop-cocks were added over the period examined.

However, the city chamber did not appear to take over the responsibilities of the monasteries wholesale; instead, with the exception of the Quay pipe which had been under the control of the city for many years, the pipes and conduits seem to have been the responsibility of the individual parishes, with the chamber setting aside money from bequests for assistance with maintenance. The Allhallow pipe was provided for in this way, but with the addition of a city-appointed officer and occasional repair work funded by the chamber, at least prior to a bequest for that purpose. This is likely to have been due to the proximity of the Allhallow conduit to the Tolsey, as this was the meeting place of the Mayor and Council, and was probably seen as a reflection on their power and authority.

The chamber did assume full control however, of the water supply belonging to the Gaunts Hospital, which since the Mayor and Common Council had purchased the entire estate, amongst others, from the King in the early 1540s, can be seen as simply taking over the duties naturally falling to the landowner.

However, while in general the results give an overall picture of continuity, of supply, maintenance and sanitary measures, the urban government can be seen to have a greater role during the sixteenth century, building on the increasing responsibility which the civic authorities had had over the Quay pipe even before the Dissolution. Indeed rather than taking over a monastic supply in perfect condition which was then allowed to decay, given the large sums spent on the pipes immediately after the Dissolution, it would instead seem that Bristol’s council had inherited a system which had already fallen into some disrepair and was forced to rectify the situation.
The provision of a piped water supplies raises queries regarding finance and motivation.\(^{196}\) At least some of the financial assistance for the upkeep of the conduit system has been shown to come from land left to the Mayor and Common Council by local merchants and officials. As the public provision of corn in Worcester in the famine of 1556 was considered ‘a godly purpose and a godly motion’,\(^{197}\) so Thomas White’s bequest ‘for certain godly ententes and purposes’ included for the provision of water, with money left for the maintenance of the pipes of two parishes, All Saints and St John’s. Such bequests may be evidence of a new ‘godly zeal’ for public works,\(^{198}\) but are equally evidence for a continuity of charitable donations; in this case managed by the lay authorities where previously it would have been administered by the church.

Unlike London, where even in 1350 there are records of householders paying rent to draw water from the Great Conduit,\(^{199}\) there is nothing in these account books to suggest that the chamber of Bristol was charging for access to the water from the pipes. While the Mayor’s audits clearly do not contain all of the financial transactions of the city, references both in these accounts, to the ‘common wealth’, and in earlier proclamations, to the conduits serving ‘the whole community’, suggest that they were considered to be a public service for universal benefit. Bequests, both before and following the Dissolution, towards the maintenance of the pipes indicate that charity was likely to be one of the primary motivations, while there is also concrete evidence of civic pride in these references; not only in the maintenance of the system to a functional degree but in the occasional improvement of the appearance of it: a payment made in 1570 for a stop-cock made of brass in the form of a swan’s neck is a good example.\(^{200}\) Such references as these, together with evidence like the bequest of Alderman Robert Kitchin in 1597 of 20 marks towards the ‘bewtifyinge of the key pipe’ imply that the aesthetics of the city’s water was also of value.\(^ {201}\)

One of the major motivations however is displayed by the clearly greater significance of the Quay pipe, which, emerging at the harbour, was the source of water for the provisioning of ships for trade journeys. Without the ability to carry a plentiful supply of clean water on board

---

196 Lee, ‘Piped water supplies’, p.385
198 Ibid. p.32
199 Lee, ‘Piped water supplies, p.387
200 Appendix Two, p.310
201 Lucy Toulmin Smith (ed.) The maire of Bristow is Kalendar, by Robert Ricart, town clerk of Bristol 18 Edward IV (London, 1872), p.63
ships, long distance voyages would have been impossible, and even shorter journeys would have been more likely to suffer if crew members were afflicted with disease. Having a supply close at hand may also have made the turn-around time faster, with a potential knock-on effect of increased profits; this would have been a great encouragement to keep the supply well maintained, and this is borne out by the almost invariably greater sums spent on this pipe.

The health of not only the mariners but of all of the inhabitants of Bristol would have been of considerable importance. The presence of rules reserving the water for the householders, and restricting the access to industrial users, is supplemented by the evidence of efforts to keep the pipes free from pollution (from both cats and clothes) and of increased spending and concern over security at times of drought and disease.

Around 1520, just prior to the start of the study period, the population of Bristol was probably around 10,000, and by 1603 had risen only to 12,000. The estimation of the population in 1377 is also around 12,000, which suggests a population that between 1377 and 1577 that was stagnating at best. It can only be assumed that this was in part due to regular occurrences of disease. Certainly the frequency of epidemics in the sixteenth century, with the loss of up to 1/6 of the population on at least two occasions, and the apparent increases in spending at those times seems to show a city in a struggle against unsanitary conditions and attendant mortality.

Paul Slack’s study of Bristol’s sixteenth and seventeenth century plagues displays the disparity in mortality between the wealthiest and the poorest parishes of the city. All Saints parish, home to a disproportionate number of wealthy parishioners, was generally among the least affected. The study additionally points to variation within parishes: within the generally wealthy inner city parish of Christchurch, the ‘poor overcrowded alley’ of the Pithay stands out as being more heavily affected than other areas. Slack suggests that variation in standard of hygiene may have been greater than that in quality of housing, and it while this was outside of the scope of the current study, it would be interesting to carry out further research on

---

204 Clark and Slack, *English Towns*, p.83
205 Slack, ‘The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease’ p.54
207 Slack, ‘The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease’ p.55
208 Ibid.
comparisons of the street by street data with topographical information on access to water, since the Pithay is well-known to have been supplied by a well rather than conduit-water.²⁰⁹

The information gathered from this single source leads to the conclusion that this is a subject which would benefit from a broader approach, using the many other sources available on the topic, such as parish records, wills recording bequests etc. In addition to theories regarding demography, it has been suggested that the water supply ‘rarely extended beyond the main streets’ where they ‘may have influenced the volume of traffic into nearby shops and therefore affected their value as properties’;²¹⁰ whether rents charged reflected the convenience of proximity to a water supply or if the access was sited closer to wealthier properties from the outset is unknown, but correlation might be demonstrated between better buildings and the location of conduits and this would also benefit from further research.

The commercial usages of water are possibly also worthy of attention, such as the siting of washing places, breweries and tanneries, and the control and management of water including the rerouting of streams and rivers for such reasons as mills, weirs and other industrial purposes.

The work also has wider implications for the general cleanliness and sanitation in early modern urban settings. There is potential for expanding the research into how the civic authorities dealt with the pollution of the river and harbour of Bristol, as well as cleanliness in general, including examining further the various mentions in the audits to payments to the Raker, cleansing of the streets and the marsh, and disposal of waste at the quay. As has been demonstrated by this work, the cleanliness and sanitation of the city of Bristol was of far more concern to the civic authorities than has perhaps previously been accepted.

²⁰⁹ Neale, William Worcestre, p.67
## APPENDIX ONE

### TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1st Q Total</th>
<th>1st Q</th>
<th>2nd Q Total</th>
<th>2nd Q</th>
<th>3rd Q Total</th>
<th>3rd Q</th>
<th>4th Q Total</th>
<th>4th Q</th>
<th>Pipe for Year</th>
<th>Total for Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4260.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5775.5</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>12637.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3154</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>25827.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10058.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6601</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>16314.5</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>10225.5</td>
<td>441.5</td>
<td>43199.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>8311.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8149</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13179</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>173.5</td>
<td>30639.5(^{211})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>7146.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6620.5</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>11967</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>12782</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>38516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>141.5</td>
<td>9939</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5691.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7841.5</td>
<td>2104(^{212})</td>
<td>10018.5(^{213})</td>
<td>2245.5</td>
<td>33490.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>110.5</td>
<td>8672</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28(^{213})</td>
<td>13675.5</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>13662.25</td>
<td>262.5</td>
<td>17287</td>
<td>53296.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>7520(^{216})</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>20481.5</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>9892</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>56137</td>
<td>1816(^{17})</td>
<td>94030.5(^{218})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>10055</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>500(^{219})</td>
<td>12095(^{220})</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>68958</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>95476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>19163</td>
<td>202.5</td>
<td>10882.5</td>
<td>388.5</td>
<td>10474.5</td>
<td>517.5</td>
<td>23111</td>
<td>16285</td>
<td>63631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>1663.5</td>
<td>15493.5</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>13466.5</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>15826.5</td>
<td>304.5</td>
<td>23609</td>
<td>2614</td>
<td>68395.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>13103.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>14835.5</td>
<td>253.5</td>
<td>12203</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>24092</td>
<td>3527.5</td>
<td>46234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>13979</td>
<td>774(^{222})</td>
<td>10557.5</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>10570</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1574</td>
<td>35106.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>12428</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>12663.5</td>
<td>718.5</td>
<td>17114.5</td>
<td>334.5</td>
<td>32666.5</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>65472.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>157.5</td>
<td>14454</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>19681</td>
<td>632.25</td>
<td>14270</td>
<td>293.5</td>
<td>20723.5</td>
<td>1175.25</td>
<td>69128.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>15661</td>
<td>183.5</td>
<td>18229.5</td>
<td>374.5</td>
<td>13825.5</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>93490</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>141206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20462</td>
<td>154.5</td>
<td>13935</td>
<td>679.5</td>
<td>25300</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>19128</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>78825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>218.5</td>
<td>12750</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>14916</td>
<td>166.5</td>
<td>18128</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>29094</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>74888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>219.5</td>
<td>13806.75</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>14780.75</td>
<td>235.5</td>
<td>16099</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>38620</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>83306.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10876.5</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>12223.25</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>16493</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>21141</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>60733.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>12786.5</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>30591.75</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>16325</td>
<td>245.75</td>
<td>23019.25</td>
<td>844.75</td>
<td>82722.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>26916</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>14172</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>21768</td>
<td>1601.5</td>
<td>20732</td>
<td>2118.5</td>
<td>83588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>121.5</td>
<td>16746</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>13829</td>
<td>3772</td>
<td>18591.5</td>
<td>639.5</td>
<td>28824</td>
<td>4754</td>
<td>77990.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>8604.5</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>16408.75</td>
<td>4679.5</td>
<td>25988.5</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>36215.75</td>
<td>5793.5</td>
<td>87217.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>33182</td>
<td>479.5</td>
<td>26545.5</td>
<td>737.5</td>
<td>20037.5</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>33330</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>113115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 1: Quay Pipe Expenditure in pence**

\(^{211}\) 4th quarter of 1535 not complete, total represents extant pages

\(^{212}\) Accounted separately from 4th quarter, but follows immediately after.

\(^{213}\) Combines total of 4th quarter and key pipe total

\(^{214}\) Total of key pipe from whole year (given separately to quarters) plus the plumbers fee from the third quarter.

\(^{215}\) 12d of this was spent on items for store

\(^{216}\) First quarter officers fees only, other payments missing

\(^{217}\) Includes 59d from Old Jury houses which was recorded separately to quarterly repairs.

\(^{218}\) Includes fees from 1st quarter, which auditors total did not.

\(^{219}\) Includes plumbers fee from 2nd quarter, paid at end of 3rd q.

\(^{220}\) Includes officers fees from 2nd quarter, paid at end of 3rd q.

\(^{221}\) Recorded within Gaunts accounts.

\(^{222}\) 1st quarter from book 1558. 2nd quarter added together from references in books for 1558 and 1559

\(^{223}\) Pages for 4th quarter heavily damaged, majority of figures missing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1st Q</th>
<th>1st Q Total</th>
<th>2nd Q</th>
<th>2nd Q Total</th>
<th>3rd Q</th>
<th>3rd Q Total</th>
<th>4th Q</th>
<th>4th Q Total</th>
<th>Pipe for year</th>
<th>Year total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12060</td>
<td>12060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11282</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12595.5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11432.25</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>9971.5</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>45281.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>259.5</td>
<td>15606</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>12019.5</td>
<td>370.5</td>
<td>13807.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16331.5</td>
<td>925.5</td>
<td>57764.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>8672</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13675.5</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>13662.25</td>
<td>429.5</td>
<td>17287</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>53296.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7520</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>20481.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9892</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>56137</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>94030.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10055</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12095</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68958</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>95476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19163</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10882.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10474.5</td>
<td>214.5</td>
<td>23111</td>
<td>214.5</td>
<td>63631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>15493.5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>13466.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15826.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23609</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>68395.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13103.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14835.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12203</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24092</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>64234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>13979</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>10557.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10570</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>35106.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12428</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12663.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17114.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23266.5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>65472.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14454</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19681</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14270</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20723.5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>69128.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15661</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18229.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13825.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>93490</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>141206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20462</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13935</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25300</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19128</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>78825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12750</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14916</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18128</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29094</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>74888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13806.75</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14780.75</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16099</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1578224</td>
<td>1638</td>
<td>83306.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10876.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12223.25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16493</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21141</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60733.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12786.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30591.75</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16325</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23019.25</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>82722.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26916</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14172</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21768</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20732</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>83588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16746</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13829</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18591.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28824</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>77990.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8604.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16408.75</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25988.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36215.75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>87217.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33182</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26545.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20037.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33350</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>113115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2: Allhallow pipe expenditure

224 Includes repairs of Allhallow pipe for 7 years ended last Michaelmas
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>The Key Pipe</th>
<th>Alhallow Pipe</th>
<th>‘Gowts’</th>
<th>Gutters</th>
<th>Jakes and Privies</th>
<th>Total Expenditure of year</th>
<th>% of Key</th>
<th>% of Alhallow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>237.5</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28,039</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>467.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>119.5</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>43,199.5</td>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>269.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>30,639.5</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>194.5</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38,516</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>2245.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>33,490.5</td>
<td>6.70</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>98.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>47,982.5</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>12060</td>
<td>161.5</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38,942.5</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>30.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>567.5</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>563.5</td>
<td>107.25</td>
<td>45,281.25</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>925.5</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>347.5</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>57,764.5</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>53,296.75</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>94,030.5</td>
<td>1.93</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>95,476</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>1628.5</td>
<td>214.5</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>63,631</td>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>2614</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>68,395.5</td>
<td>3.82</td>
<td>0.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>3527.5</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>709.5</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>64,234</td>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>1574</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,106.5</td>
<td>4.48</td>
<td>0.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65,472.5</td>
<td>2.17</td>
<td>0.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>1175.25</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>69,128.5</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>0.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>384.5</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>141,206</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>628.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>78,825</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>392.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>74,888</td>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1638</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>83,306.5</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>1.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>578.5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>60,733.75</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>844.75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>789.25</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>82,722.5</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>2118.5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>562.5</td>
<td>513.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>83,588</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>4754</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>411.5</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>77,990.5</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>5793.5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>353.5</td>
<td>587.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>87,217.5</td>
<td>6.64</td>
<td>0.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>285.5</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>113,115</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>0.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3: City Costs per year
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Gaunt’s pipe</th>
<th>Gaunt’s gowts</th>
<th>Gaunt’s gutters</th>
<th>Gaunts Jake’s</th>
<th>Gaunt’s total expenditure</th>
<th>% of Gaunt’s pipe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>11105</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10307</td>
<td>2.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>165&lt;sup&gt;225&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>12489</td>
<td>1.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>689.5</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8880.5</td>
<td>7.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18929</td>
<td>1.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>1128.5&lt;sup&gt;226&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5253</td>
<td>21.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>537&lt;sup&gt;227&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10543.5&lt;sup&gt;228&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>5.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>161.5</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42753</td>
<td>0.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>84&lt;sup&gt;229&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>319.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38452</td>
<td>0.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42584</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>199.5</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>360.75</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45134</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>43546.5</td>
<td>1.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>91.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40964.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>776&lt;sup&gt;231&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25898</td>
<td>2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18871.5</td>
<td>3.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21842.5</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>330.5</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27967</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32856.5</td>
<td>5.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>328.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17652</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>398.25&lt;sup&gt;232&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16997</td>
<td>2.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4: Gaunts expenditure

<sup>225</sup> Actually 1553?
<sup>226</sup> 1555, 1556 and 1557 recorded together in book for 1556
<sup>227</sup> Includes 59d from 1557 recorded in book for 1556
<sup>228</sup> Includes 344.5 as above
<sup>229</sup> In 2nd quarter of general payments
<sup>230</sup> No separate total given
<sup>231</sup> Including 165d from 2nd quarter of general payments
<sup>232</sup> Including 74.25d from 3rd quarter and 78d from 4th quarter of general payments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Quay</th>
<th>Gaunts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5: Expenditure on damage recorded as being caused by inhabitants
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Quay Pipe</th>
<th>Gaunts Pipe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6: Expenditure on locks for the pipes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Cats at: Quay Pipe</th>
<th>Allhallow Pipe</th>
<th>Gauntes Pipe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUM</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 7: Number of cats removed from pipes

---

233 One of which was actually a frog.
APPENDIX TWO

EDITORIAL CONVENTIONS

The following are transcriptions from the Mayor’s audit books for 1532 to 1571. Each set of entries is preceded by a heading with the MS reference, the year, and page number. I have retained lineation, spelling, capitalisation and punctuation. The letters thorn (þ) and yogh (ȝ) are used rarely but have been retained. Abbreviations have been expanded with italics to indicate letters supplied by the editor, apart from those in common use today or those typical of money, weights and measures (e.g. ‘s’, ‘d’, ‘li’, ‘&’, ‘ob’ etc; see below). Superscript letters have been lowered except where they are used with numerals. Where entries have been omitted from a section (for lack of relevance) this is indicated by ‘......’ Where a word has been inserted above the line, this has been indicated with ˹...˺. Marginal notes are included in brackets. Editorial comments are in square brackets, or footnoted.

NOTES ON ABBREVIATIONS RETAINED

ob = half pence (abbreviation of obulus, a small Roman coin)
li = pound (abbreviation for libra)
di = half, often half a day (abbreviation for demi, dimidium)
ddi = dozen (duodecim) / in some places possibly stands for dedi, ‘I gave’ or deditum ‘given up, consigned’
ml = thousand (mille)

F/Au/I/1 – 1532-33

1532

p.53
Generall paymenttes paiyed by the
Handes of William Nashe Chamblayn
Master Thomas Pacy then beyng maire

....

p.54
The vth weke

....

Item paiyed for maykyng clene of the key pype and
For halyng away of Robell

ij d

....

p.55
The ixth weke

......

p.56

Item paiyed to John morrys mason for maykyng of Anew

gulte to conveye the water owte of Robt hides

234 University of Nottingham, Manuscripts & Special collections, Research Guidance, Money https://www.nottingham.ac.uk/manuscriptsandspecialcollections/researchguidance/weightsandmeasures/money.aspx accessed 22/07/15

235 Gulte, later gowt: a channel for water; a sluice; a covered drain or culvert. OED online http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/80291
kechyn under the gronde yn to kemys old house

ij daies xj d

Item paid to John madocke laborer for brekyng
up the grounde in kemys house & for ryddyng
a wey of the robell ij daies viij d

Item paid to Cornell flenne laborer with hym & to
helpe the mason ij daies viij d

Item paid for pavyng stonys viij d

Item paid for lyme A wey\textsuperscript{236} of lyme ix d

.....

p.58 The last weke of this quarter

Item paid to Thomas britte mason for mendyng
of the gulte yn the walle that conveyth the
water from Richard Symons kechyn v d ob

...........
p.59

...........
[sum total of the quarter] xviij li xv s ob

...........
p.60 The seconde quarter & the firste weke – nihil

p.63 (The shamolles) The x\textsuperscript{th} weke

.....

Item paid for the chambyrs parte of skaryng of sowdering
of the parteable gutter bytwyxt the backe halle and the
house that gytt? Jen? dwellith yn next to halle xij d

.....

p.64 The xi\textsuperscript{th} weke

......

p.65

Item paid for the chambyrs parte of A guttres skaryng
bitwixt A tenant of Master Recorders with oute frome brige
And the house that Thomas halwill capper dwellith
in apon frome brige x d

\textsuperscript{236} Weight or volume – approximately 19 \( \frac{1}{2} \) hundredweight, dependent upon material. http://hemyockcastle.co.uk/measure.htm
[Sum of the quarter xxiiiij li s iij d ob]

The iiij* quarter & the firste weke

......

Item paied for ij plankes for to laye yn the gutter at the yende of the shamolles next to Thomas Sheppardes kechyn

Item paied for iij c of old ledde to make the guttres brodder after v s viij d every hundyrd Amont xxijj s viij d

Item more of Master John Shipman x c xxxij ll of new Ledde after v s viij d every hundyrd Amont lvijj s iij d

Item more of Master Ware C iij quarters xxij ll of caste ledde after vj s viij d C Amont xijj s iij d

Item paied to John plommer for castyng all the Ledde for the guttres yn the shamolles Amont att xxxvijj C A quart & xx ll after xijj d every C Amont xxxvijj s iij d ob

Item paied for sowder for all the said guttres Amont xxij ll and an halfe at iijj d every ll Sum viijj s iij d ob

.........

Item paied for viij sheme of welshe borldes Abowte the ? guttres At viij d the sheme Amont iijj s viij d

.........

The iiij* weke

......

Item paied to William pomfertt for ij A hundyrd of cawfoote nailys for the pentes at the shamolles yende next to the water where the new gutter s layed xijj d

......

The iiij* weke

......

Item paied to Cornell Flenne for diggyng in the fildes and in grope lane & along by Sayntt laurens strett to serche where the fawte was that the water cam not whom to the key pipe
and so to fille theym up Agayne Amont v daies

Item paid to Patrike Carwell with hym iiij daies

Item paid to John Plomer And his servauntt for his attendans Aboute the pipys And to mende

the fawte

Item paid for xij of sowder to Amende the fawte in the pipis where nede required after iiij d every llii

Item paid for wood to sete his yrons

Item for iiij nell\(^{237}\) bondells\(^{238}\)

Item for A yarde of canvse for the bondells

Item paid to John Madocke laborer for laboreng with the plomer vi daies

..........  

p.81  

The xi\(^{th}\) weke

..........  

p.82

Item paid for the chamberes parte of the gutter bytwixt John Jurdens house & A house of the chartrehouse

..........  

p.83  

The xij\(^{th}\) weke

..........  

p.84

Item paid to germyn leny for clansyng of iiij gultes in tower Lane

Item paid to A laborer with hym to carye Aweye the filthe

..........  

p.85  

The last weke of this quarter

..........  

p.86

Item paid to Cornell fillenne for brekyng up of the gultes in the house that walter seicill dwellyd yn And for makynge clene of the same vj daies

237 An ell, a measure of length. An English ell was 45 inches. OED online.

238 Bundle – either a collection of things bound together or that which binds it, a bandage etc. OED online.
Item paid to John madocke laborer with hym in like manner ij s
Item paid to patrike carwell with theym iiiij daies to rydde Awey the filthe xvi d

p.87

The iiiij\textsuperscript{th} quarter and the ffirst weke

Item paid to Edward deneres mason for brekyng up of the grownde before Edward Willus shop in Worshiphull streatte to sarche for the gulte that brake throwe the mayne walle yn the sellarre belonging to the house that Walter seicill hilde
And so to make it up Agayne Amonj iij daies xix d ob
Item paid to Edward bele Laborer with hym iij daies xij d

p.88

The ij\textsuperscript{th} weke

In primis paid to Edward deneres man for v daies makyng up the gulte belonging to the house that Walter seicill dwellyd yn And for mendyng fawtes in Nicholas hackers howse Amonj iij daies viij d ob
Item paid to Richard his servuanntt for v daies xx d

p.89

The vi\textsuperscript{th} weke

In primis paid for casting of the pipe with yn mombrige & for settyng yn of A new kocke\textsuperscript{239} Amount iiiij d
Item paid for a kocke to the same vi d

The viij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to John depe carpynter for v daies makyng

\textsuperscript{239} A spout or short pipe serving as a channel for passing liquids through, and having an appliance for regulating or stopping the flow; a tap. OED online
a styeyar in Robt hides sellar where he putyth his Ale
and for leyeng yn walle plates Along Thomas
Sonmys house side next to the chartree house renttes
and for leyeng of New planckes under the gutter A
long that side Amount

Item paid to his seruannt with hym v dayes
Item paid for the planckes that lieth under the gutter
Along the same side
Item paid for bordde nayles to nayle borddes Along
the gutter side

p.93
Item paid for cawfoote naylys
Item paid to george Millett mason for ij daies making vp
the walle A long vnder the same gutter Amont
Item paid to A laborer with hym
Item paid for ij weye of lyme for the same
Item paid to John plomer for mendyng of the gutter ouer
Thomas sonnys knedyng trowe240 And for skaryng
the same
Item paid for iiij lli of sowder

p.98 Officers fees

p.99

Item more paid for lyme for to Amende the commyn
gulte before William oystriges dorre at master mairys
commanndementt

xvi d

240 Trough
The fyrste Weke from Myghellmas to Crystmas, Master Clementte Bace beyng Mayer

paid for clenssyng off a gowte In Rycard lyeyll ys howsse viij d

The ijde weke
Costes don in towre Lane

paid to John plomer for iiii li of sowdre for benet Jaye is gutter xij d

The viih weke

paid to John plomer for castyng of ij C & di & xxiiii li

The IXth Weke
Costes don att Seytto Peters plompe

paid to Cornelle flenn for iij dayes & a di
makyngne clene of ij Gowttes. And stoppyng of
them yn the same howsse at Seyntt peters Crosse xiiiij d

paid to A Ladde thatt Laboryd withe
cornell A day iij d

Somma totallis Of thys quarter xlj li xviiij s iij d ob

24i pump
Costes don from Crystmasse
to owre Lady Daye

Costes don apon Master huttons howse
And apon Rogger barlowes housse

Itim Payde to John marteye Carpynter for v dayes
worke makyng of a newe Gowtter in Wyne stret
And makyng of a dorne ffor a doore/ at alson
toys garden. And mendyng of ij stayars
yn John Thomas ys howse/ And makyng of a
wyndow new att benett Jaye is celler/ And
makyng of a dore/ And ij newe wyndowsse
in John Richard ys howse/ And makyngge of
a newe dore for webbe ys Garden/ & reparyng
in howsys in basste strette & John yyes shoppe
wyndowsse/ At vj d ob the daye

Item payd to patrick carwell Labarer in clensyng
the commyn Gowtte in Redclyff strette/ a daye
and a half at iiiij d per daye

paid to John tucker masson for vj dayes work mendyng
the walle at alson pensson ys Garden & for settyng
of a Gowt in wyne streatte & for settyng of a Gowt
in Redclyf streatt & mending of a Chymney yn
thomas sonnes howse & mendinge the walle in
hewe Elyott ys Roope howse at vj d ob the day
paid to his laberrer for vj dayes Laber iiiij d the daye

................
p.194

................

**Somma totallis off thyss quarter**

p.195

The ffyrste weke the iiij[de] quarter
ffrom owre lady daye to myddesomere
Costes don apon Rogger Barlowes howse

................
paid to a labarer to make clene the Gutter

................
The iij[de] weke

Vppon Rogger barlowes howsse

................
paid to Robartt power & denes feland for makyng
clene of ij Gutter in Rycard lytylles howse coverynge
of a Gutter in seyntte peters paryshe

................
p.196

The iiij[de] Weke

Apon Rogger barlowes howse And John peyches

................
paid to Robartt powear for makyng clene of a gowte
yn John Jordan is howse & a draught in John Warner ys howse

................
p.197

The v[th] weke

Costes apon John peche ys howse, Edward sadler is
howse and John Judeyne howsse

................
p.198

Paid to Robartt powear Laborer for iiiij dayes laber

---
242 Possibly a stream course or opening for a flow of water or possibly that for a current of air e.g. in a chimney. OED online. However, Margaret Wood suggests it may be another word for a toilet. *The English Medieval House* London 1965 p.386
Clensyng of a Gowtte In Rogger barlowes house And

Dyggyng of stones for the key in the priors quarrye

Att iiij & the daye

paid to John Amaddock 'labirer' in lyk manner

........

p.200 The viijth weke

......

p.201

........

paid to John Amaddock laborer for makyng clene of iij draughtes
in the towre Lane, And castyng of donnge att the kaye

vj dayes att iiij d the daye

paid to Robartt powar Laborer in like manner for v dayes

Att iiij d the daye

.............

p.202 The viijth weke

apnon the key, hackars howsse, and

Thomas Smyth pursar ys howsse

........

paid to Robertte powar laberrer for v dayes & a di
makyng clene ij draughtes in basste streatte, &

And makinge clene of the stoore howse Ande

castyng of donnge at the kay at iiij d the daye

paid to John Amaddock laberrer in lyke manner

.............

p.205 The xth weke

........

p.207

........

paid to John plomer for sowdryng the key pipe &
iij skarys And at hackars a skare243/ and di a skare

at Robartt hides

paid for x li & a di of sowdre att iiij d the li

243 Possibly a joint or splice. OED online http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/172016, or possibly a ‘scar’ or damage.
paid to John plomer for a sheette of lede for Robertt hydes
gutter, conteynewynge - j C - v s viij d

p.208

The xij weke

p.209

paid to Thomas Jacsson halier for halynge of xvi vatys\textsuperscript{244}
of Rubbell owte of wyne streatte xvi d Item ij vatys
of Rubbelle from the keye ij d Item iiij vates stones
at the back iiij d Item iiij vates of Rubbell from the
back to the marshe iiiij d Item viiij vates stones from the
slyppe to the back pipe iiiij d montte all iiij s v d

The xiiij weke

Apon the backe halle and the Crownde

where as the tymber shalle be layde

p.210

paid for a baste Roope to make clene the key pipe iij d

paid for mending off the Commen Gowte before John Cerbys doore vij d

paid to Thomas Jackson halier for halynge of xij draughtes
Rubbell owte of the back halle Item a vate of tyle stones from Robertt hydes to the back halle Item viij vates off
Rubbell for the keye pipe to the marshe Item ii draughtes
Of bordes from seyntte peters Crosse to the yeld halle
Item a Greatte pece of tymber from the backe to the marshe Amountt alle iij s iij d

Myddesomner Wyn

\textsuperscript{244} Vat or fat; a vessel – cask or barrell. OED online http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/68472
paid to John marten Carpenter for coverynge of ij Gowttes
apon the key

Item ddi of the stoore plankes thereto

Somma toallis off this quarter the laste quarter from Myddesommer

p.213

To Myghellmasses
Coste don apon the key pype ‘and’ the
Backe halle
The fyrste week

paid for tallowe and Rossen to the key pipe
paid for ii yardes & iiij quarters of yrishe cloothe and for
Ij ellys of canwas
paid for xviiij li of sowdre iii d per li
paid for wudde
paid for a newe lock and a kye and for settyng on the
conddyte245 door
paid for naylles & for lynynge of the seid doore
paid for vi bondelles
paid for ii li of marley246
paid to Morgan Plomer for his labor and his booyes
paid to Robartt Powar laborer for iiiij dayes labor a bowte
the condyte iiiij d the daye
paid to John Hartte laborer in lyk manner
paid to Rycharde Gryffyth laborer in lyk manner
paid for ale ffor the sayde plommer and workemen

Summ thys syde

245 Conduit
246 Marline, “Light rope of two strands, used esp. for binding larger ropes. Also more generally: strong cord or waxed twine” OED
The ij* weke
Costes on the backe halle. John Vaughanhs
howssse, and att the towre

.............
paid to Rychard Gryffythe Laborer for vj dayes Labor yn
makynge clene of ij Gowttes in basste streate & at the towre
at iij d per day
ij s
p.215
Itim Payd to Robartt powar laberrer in lyk manner for v dayes
xx d
.............

The iiijde weke
Costes on the backe hall and Raffe Leches ‘stabulles’

.............
paid to Robartt power laborer in lyke manner for v dayes
labor In makynge clene a Gowtte at alson penssons & a Gowtte
att the hopars by the back hall and carying of stones in the
pyttye and castynge at the towre iij d per day
xx d
paid to Richard Gryffith laborer in like manner for v dayes
xx d
p.216
.............

The iiij*weke

.............
paid for ale to the Workmen att the key pipe
j d
paid for sawynge of a plank for the key pipe
ij d
.............
paid to Morres smyth for ij Rynges for the key pipe
iij d
.............
p.217
.............
paid to Edward devere masson for vj dayes worke at the key pipe
and att the back vj d ob the daye
iij s iij d
paid to Thomas walshe masson for v dayes work att the keye
pipe and att the backe at vj d ob per daye
ij s vj d
paid to Robartte power Laborer for vj dayes Labor seruinge the seid
massons att iij d per daye
ij s
paid to Patrick Carwell laborer in lyke manner
ij s

69
paid to Edmonde Meyo Carpenter for makyng of a newe dore
and a Gronnswell & dornes to the same, ij dayes & di
paid for di a C of borde naylls to the same

The Vth Weke

Costes don att the backe and the towe in the pytte

Itum Payde to Robartt powar laborer for sechenyng
for the bondelles of the key pipe were opon & stoppyng
of hym

The Viijth weke

Item ddi off the stoore Crestes ffor the commyn draught
in the pytte xiiiij

paid to Gryffithe Jones tyler ffor iiiij dayes worke apon
the draught In the pytte Ande in Tuckars Streete
at vj d ob per daye montt
paid more to peter thomas tyler in lyke manner

The Viiijth weke

Item ddi to phillip buckes house A Gutter case of the stoore

The XIith weke

paid to John Morris masson for v dayes att the fludde yate
And at froom byrge And att John hewsse in mending
of a Gowtte at vj d ob the daye
paid to Rychard Gryffithe laborer with hym iiiij d the daye
paid to John Gregoris laborer for iiiij dayes & a di iiiij d the day

The Xiiith weke

paid to John Morris masson for v dayes att the fludde yate
And at froom byrge And att John hewsse in mending
of a Gowtte at vj d ob the daye
paid to Rychard Gryffithe laborer with hym iiiij d the daye
paid to John Gregoris laborer for iiiij dayes & a di iiiij d the day
Som the hole summa of thes iiiijth quarter

F/Au/1/2 - 1535-41

1535

The generall Paymenttes Paide by the hondes off Gilbert Cogan Chamberlyyn Master Rogger Coke then beyng mayer The ffyrste quarter ffrome Mighellmas to Cristmas

The viijth weke

Payde to Richard Geyns Carpenter for settyng and mendyng of iiiij paire of Sockes and coveryng of

ij gowttes
paid to a laborer to helpe hym to Sawe

The viijth weke

Item Payd to Morgan plomar for led sowdre and for his handyworke In Settynge a newe cocke at the key pipe
Payd ffor marlyn Rosen tallowe canwas for þe same
paid for a new bondell
Item to a brasiars for a new cock for the same

The Xth weke

Paid to Cornell flyne for makyng clene of A draught And mendyng of a flore In John Richardes house

Somma totallis of this quarter mont
The ij\textsuperscript{st} quarter from Crystmmas
to owre lady day in lentte

The ffyrste weke

......

The ij\textsuperscript{st} weke

**Item Payd** for ij skoopis to clense the gowttes

At Redclif yate

\textit{paid} to Richard fyff for his advise of conveyaunns

\textit{of the same gowttes}

\textit{paid} to John morres mason for v dayes worke In

\textit{the same gowttes at vj d per daye monnt}

\textit{paid} to Robert hewen ffor v dayes of Labor In

\textit{the same gowtte at iij d per daye monnt}

\textit{paid} to Nicholas hewyn In like maner

\textit{paid} to Richard Smythe In like maner for iij dayes labor

\textit{paid} to ph. welshe In like maner for iij dayes labor

\textit{paid} to Thomas Welshe laborer In like maner for iij dayes labor

\textit{paid for Candelles for the same gowte}

\textit{paid for Ale for the laborrers}

......

The iij\textsuperscript{nd} weke

**Item Paide** for ij loode of stone of to cover

The gowttes at Redclif yate

\textit{paid} to John morres mason for vj dayes worke at Redclif yate at vj d per daye monnt

\textit{paid} to Robartt hewen Laburrrer In like maner

\textit{at iijj d the day}

\textit{paid} to Nycolas hewen Laborer In like maner

\textit{paid} to ph. welshe laborer In like maner

\textit{paid} to Thomas welshe laborer In like maner

\textit{paid} to Edward dewes pavior for v dayes

\textit{pavyng at Redclif yate viij d per day}

\textit{paid} to Thomas pavier for v dayes pavyng

at Redclif yate

......

The iij\textsuperscript{rd} weke

**Item Payde** to Edward deneres pavier
for vij dayes work at Redclif yate at viij d
per daye
paid to John morres mason in like manner

paid to Robert hewyn Laburrer in like manner

paid to Nicholas hewen laburrer in like manner

paid to ph. welshe in like manner

paid to Thomas welshe laborer in like manner

The vi^th weke

Item Paide to Edward deneres paviar
for iiij dayes work in pavyng at Redcliffe
yate at viij d per date
paid to John morres mason for iiij dayes worke
at Redcliffe yate and oone day at the fishe
shambulles at vj d per date amount

p.53
Paide to Robart hewyn for iiij dates Labor at
Reddeclif yate And won day In the ffisshe
shamolles at iiij d per date Amount
paid to Nicholas hewen for iiij dayes Labor at
Reddeclif yate at iiij d per date Amount
paid to phillippe welshe laborer in like manner
paid to Thomas welshe laborer in like manner

..............

p.54

The vii^th weke

Item ddj a new plank of the stoor to mende
The well in Newgatt

......

p.56

The xi^th weke

Item paide for the chambers parte of a partable
gutter be twixt the kalenders house and backe
halle In castynge of vj C led and a di mount

p.57
Paide for the half parte of iiij quarters vj li of
new lede
paid for the half parte of vij skarres sowderynge  
paid for the half parte of xiiij li Sowder  
paid for the half parte of Lij foote of guttcase
at ij d per foote  Amount
paid for the chambers parte of takynge vp and
leynge of the same gutters
paid for the chambers parte of wod & lyme for þe same
........
p.59
........

Somma totallis of this quarter montt

The iiijth quarter from owre lady day

In lentte to myddesomer

The firste weke

......

p.59

The xijth weke

............
paid for Castynge of iiij C iiij quarters of led
for the same housis247 at xij d per C castyng
paid for the sowderynge of viij skarres ij d per skarre
paid for the makynge of ij new pipes and a Sesterne
for the same howsis
paid for xxij li of Sowder for the same at
iij d per li  Amount
paid for here248 for Selynge

........
p.69

The laste weke

......
paid for j Crampett for the pipe in the seid house

......
p.71

........

Somma totallis Off thys quarter mont

Liiij li xvij s iiij d

247 The ‘howsis at the brige yende’
248 hair
The laste quarter from
Myddesomer to Myghellmasse

...........

The ij* weke

...........

p.73

...........
paid to John perdith plomer for iij li & iij quarters
of sowdre for the key pipe iij d per li xiii j d
paid _ bondelles tallow Rossen lynyn clothe
ffor the same x d
paid ffor wod for the same ob
paid to hym for his laber xvi d

[end at the Third week]

1536

A Rentall of All landis & tenantes belongyng
to the Chamber of Bristow by me Gilbart Cogan
Chamblayn of the same towne In the yere
Yendyng At the feast of Saynt Myghell tharchangell
Anno domini ml vC xxxvi. Master John hutton mayre
Thomas harte And John northall sheryffes

............

p.75

............

The ffyrste quarter from
Myghellmasse to Crystmasse

......

The V*th Weke

......
paid for j C quarter ix li of Ledde for ij pipes at v s
iiij d the C Amount vij s j d
paid for castyng of the same in ij new pipes, And
sowderyng of them at ob per li Amount vj s iij d
paid for v li of sowder for gutters & mendyng of a pipe xv d

............

p.113

............

The fflyrste quarter from
Myghellmasse to Crystmasse

......

The xi*th weke

......
paid for makying clene of a gowte in the backe halle
to Robert power


p.117

———

**Somma totallis Of thys quarter Amount**

p.118

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ffrom Crystmas</td>
<td>tooure lady daye In lentte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ffirst weke</td>
<td>nihil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


p.120

The xijth weke


Paid to Richard griffith laborer for vj dayse labur In oponyng the gowttes at the key & makynge clene

The xijth weke


p.121

———

**Somma totallis of thys quarter Amount**

p.122

The iijth quarter ffro from our Lady daye to myddesomer

The ffirst weke


paid to John plomer for sowderyng of iij skarrse at francyswol condit codrington

paid ffor iij li & di of sowder to the same paid to Rise for clenssyne of a gowte in Newgatt paid to Cornell fflynne & his man ffor makyng clene of a gowtte In John hews housse


p.123

The iijth weke

Item payde to John plomer for sowderyng of iij skarres at mombrige & for his labor to fasten the pipe to the brigge paide ffor iij li of sowder for the same iij d per li paid for wudde ffor the same
paid ffor a quarter & xiiij li of led for to fasten the pipe to mombrige
payd ffor Calfott nailles ffor the same
paid for brekyng the walle at mombrige & mending hit agayne and to a laburrer for his ‘attendance’ to the same

 ...........

paid to Cornell flyyn for makyng clene of a gowte in wyne strett
payd to fflyscher mason for mendyng of a gowte in Newgate

The iijde weke

Item payde for a gutter case for the housse

At Redcliff yate
Payde ffor a ml of lathe nailles to the same

p.124

payde for stone nailles borde nailles hache nailles to the same
payd ffor castynge of a C & di of lede for the same house

paid for a C led lackyng vij li ffor the same

......

The Xth weke

......

p.128

......

paid to phillip brian for v dayes work In clenssyng of a gowtte In leowense mede at iiiij d per date

......

The laste weke

Item paid for a planke to make gowttes

......

paid for settyng & coveryng of a gowte In balan stret

......

paid for makyng clene of the valt at the keye pipe and the gowte of the same
Sommā totallis of thys quarter Amount xlix li xviij s iiij d

The laste quarter from Myddesomer to Myghellmasse

The ffyrst weke

The iijde weke

p.133

paid to John morton mason for a dayes worke at þe condite vj d ob
paid to howell laborer for ij dayes labor at the condyte viij d
paid to Nicholas hewen laburer for a dayes labor at þe condite iiiij d

The iiijde weke

p.134

paid to John Morres mason for vj dayes Work In coverying
of the key pipe At vj d ob per day Amount iij s iiij d
paid to Nicholas hewyn laborer fro vj dayes labur
with the said mason at iiiij d per day Amount ij s
paid to howell laborer In like manner ij s

The iiiijth weke

paid to ij laborers for clesssyng of A gowte In John gervys house xiiij d

Paid to John morres masson for v dayes Work In coverryng a gowtte In John gervis house & coverrynge the key pipe at vj d ob per day ij s viij d ob

Paid to Nicholas hewyn laborer for v dayes labor with
The said masson at iiij d per day Amount

The kaye pipe

Item paid for iiij li tallow & iiij li rossen for þe key pipe ix d
paid for ij li marlyn vj d
paid for ij Ellys canwas for the same xv d
paid for Ale to the workmen iiij d
paid for wudde to the same Worke iiij d
paid for Bonndelles vj d
paid for iiij pekkys salt ffor the pipes vij d ob
paid for xix li di of Sowder for the same pipes
at iiij d per li Amount iiij s x d ob
paid for a vit?e to serche the for cattes in þe pipes xij d
paid for castyng of a pipe & branynge the same
besynede the Blacke ffriers conte J C lackynge
paid for Castyng & branynge iiij knottes xij d
paid to John plomer for castyng of a pipe led at
mombrige & a knotte xiiiij d
paid to hym ffor his attendans to the pipes viij
dayes And soderyng dyverse partes of the pipes v s iiij d

................

The vijth Weke

........
paid for clenssyng of a gowte In Rogger wallers house ij s
paid to John morres masson for a dayes work In mendyng
a gowte in Jamys baylis housse vj d ob
paid to Nicholas hewen laborer with the same masson iiij d
p.136

The vijth weke

Item Payd for makyng clene of a gowte In
Jordens howsse viij d

..............

p.137

The xijth weke

........
paid ffor sowderyng of a partable gutter at frome yate ix d
........
The Laste Weke

........
p.138
Item paid to Thomas Jackson halier for halyng of iiiij or draughtes tymber to seynt Jamys back and the same to the yeld halie, And iiiij draughtes tile to seyntt Jamys backe and iiiij fates Robbell to seyntt peters crosse, and iiiij draughtes stones to cover the key pipe and xx draughtes stones from the shippes to þe marshe Amount all in one Som iiij s iiiij d

........
p.139

........

Sum totallis of this quartyr Liij li v s ij d

1540

p.150

In primis to John Plommer for sowdryng of the gutter over the new yate. v skaaris x d
Item for vj li of Sowdre xvij d
Item for iiiij li of Sowdre to mende the pyppes in my lady Dennys house x d
Item to John plommer for workmanship vj d
Item for mending the pypys another time viiiij d

Item to John Plommer for castyng of a pipe of Leade in my lady Newtons house xiiiij d

.......

Item for clensing of a privy in pollanghome house xvij d
Item for iiij sackes of lyme ij of fine And oon of course for the same iiij d
Item for clensing A privy in Syinges house x d
Item for lyme for the same iiij d
Item to John Plommer for mendyng of ij pypis in my lady

---

249 Page appears between some rents and old burgess money, and more rents.
Nowtons house and for vj skaris

ij s j d

p.157

A Rentall of all lande tenettes be?
to the chamber of brystow yenen?
me Gylbert cogan Chamberleyne of?
same towne in the yere yndyn at the?
of saint Michell tharchangell ml v c?

iiiij'. John springe Mayre William Rowel?

William yownge schrevys

p.180

A well before the grey freyers payd by the procters

of Alhallou

iiiij d

p.195

Generaul paymentes payde by Gylberte

Cogan chamberleyne master Johon spring

meyre

The first weke from myȝhmas
to cristmas

delyvered to the same house halfe an hunderd & viij pownd

fore lede

payd for new castynge of a gutter of the same house weyng

ij C iij quarter at xij d per honderd Amount

Pay for sowdryng of iij scarce ij d per scarce

Payd for viij pound sowder iij d per pound

p.196

The seconde weke

Payd vnto John moris mason for vj dase worke at ye

Key pype vj d ob per day

Pay vnto cornell flen laborer In lyke maner iiiij d per
day Amount

Payd vnto thomas fowe laborer for iiij dayse labor at

250 Page damaged in top right corner, ends of lines missing
251 Hackers house
the key pype iiiij d \textit{per} day \qquad \text{xij d}

Payd for iiij pound of sowder \qquad \text{x d}

Payd for a pounde of marlyng \qquad \text{ij d}

Payd for an ell of Canvesse \qquad \text{iiij d}

Payd for woode for the same \qquad \text{j d}

Payd for Rosyn and talow for the same \qquad \text{iiij d}

Payd vnnto John plummer for iiij dayse labour\textit{e} viij d \textit{per} day \qquad \text{ij s}

\text{......
}

\text{p.197}

\text{The v wek}

Payd vnnto John morys mason for a dayse worke at ye key pype a dayse worke i clengynge a gowt at John gervys \& ij dayse worke and an hafe in cover- ynge A dore and mending a wale at ye brewhouse \qquad \text{ij s v d ob}

Paid vnnto cornell flen for iiiij\textsuperscript{or} dayse \& an halfe \qquad \text{xvij d}

for a pownd of marlyn an ell of canvesse rosyn and tawlow abundell \qquad \text{xj d}

\text{......
}

\text{p.202}

\text{......
}

\text{Summa totales of this first quarter} \qquad \text{xLj li viij s iiij d
}

\text{p.203}

\text{The iij\textsuperscript{nd} quarter from christmas to owr lady day
}

\text{......
}

\text{p.205}

\text{......
}

\text{The ix weke}

Payd vnnto John morys mason for vj dayse worke in brekyge of a gowt In bake haule and certeyne gowtes a bowt the bake haule vj d \textit{per} day \qquad \text{iiij s}

Payd vnnto cornell flen laborer in clengynge of the same gowtes iiiij d \textit{per} day \qquad \text{ij s}

Payd vnnto william fessher laborer In lyke maner \qquad \text{ij s
}

\text{The x weke
}

Payde vnnto Cornell flen for vj dayse worke In makynge of a gowt In John Cyrells seller iiiij d \textit{per} day \qquad \text{ij s

82
The iiijth quarter from our lady day to Mydsomer

The fyrst weke

Payd unto Cornell flen and his felow for iiij dayse
Worke in makyng cleane of a gowt in the same howse 252

The ijth weke

Payd vnto Cornell flen & his felow for ij dayse worke In makyng clene of serteryne gowtes In tower lane

The last quarter from mydsomer to miȝhelmas

The fy rst weke

Payd vnto John Log laborare and to Cornell flen Laborar for iiiijth dase worke In breakynge the grownde of ye pype viij d oer day Amount
Payd vnto Richard gryffythe iiiij d per day Amont
Payd for An ell of fyne normandye CanVESSE

Costis done Apon the Key Pipe 253

The second weke  'Summa'

83

252 ‘the smythes shoppe.... in hors streate’
253 Follows the whole of the last quarter, key pipe costs set out by week separately from the other costs of the quarter.
Payd for ij bussheles And An halfe of fyne psalte viij d

Per busshele

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>payd for iij semes of wood v d per seme</td>
<td>xv d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd for xxij pownde of sowder Ay iij d per pownde</td>
<td>v s vj d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd for ij ells of Canvesse</td>
<td>viij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd for bread Ale and flesshe for the laborars</td>
<td>vj d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto Cornell flen &amp; John ley laborars for v dase work And An halfe viij d per day Amont</td>
<td>iij s viij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto Rychard gryffythe In lykemaner for v dayss and An halfe iij d per day Amont</td>
<td>xxij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto Thomas hopkyn hallyar for halynge of wood stone lede to the pypis and frome the pypis</td>
<td>xviij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xviij s j d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The iijth weke

payd vnto Cornell flen and John ley laborrs for v dase worke At the key pype viij d per day iij s iij d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>payd to Rychard gryffithe in lykemaner iij d per day</td>
<td>xx d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The iiiijth weke

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>payd for a pownd of marlyn</td>
<td>iij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd for ij hunderd wode</td>
<td>viij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd for a busshele and an halfe of whit psalte</td>
<td>xij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto for xix pownde of sowder iij d per pound Amount</td>
<td>iij s ix d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto Cornell flen and John ley laborars for vj dayse labor viij d per day Amount</td>
<td>iij s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto Richard gryffith in lyke maner iij d per day</td>
<td>iij s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xij s viij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summa of this syde**

xxxix s iij d

p.223

The vth weke

Payd vnto Cornell flen And John ley laborrs for v dayse worke at the key pype viij d per day Amount [missing]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto Rychard gryffythe in lyke maner iij per day</td>
<td>x[missing]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payd vnto Thomas hopkyn hallyar for halynge of ij drawghte of coverynge and A tumbstone</td>
<td>[missing]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

84
The viiij weke

Payd for the hyer of A couple of horsys to fet sont to

Payd for dyggynge of the same sande and ladyng of

Payd for A reward to John plumers boy for carryenge

Payd vnto Cornell flen An John lay laborars for vj
dayse work viij d per day Amount

Payd vnto Rycharde gryffithe In lyk maner iiiij d per day

Payd for iiiij pekes of psalte

Payd for iiiij pounde of sowder

The viiij weke

Payd vnto Cornell flen and John ley laborars for v dayse

labor viij d per day Amount

Payd vnto Richard gryffithe In lykmaner iiiij d per day

Payd for A bussshell of psalte

Payd for vij pownde of sowder

Payd for wod

Payd to Robert Jakson hallyar for the halynge of iiiij fates
sande Into grope lane & iiiij fates of Roobell out of grope lane

The ix weke

Payd vnto John ley and Cornell flen for vj dayse work

viiij d per day Amount

Payd for A New key for the cundith

Payd for mendynge the dore of the cundith and nayles for

Summa of this syde
the same 

payd vnto Rychard gryffith and water lyntche In lyke maner viij d per day Amount 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ix s iiij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The x weke

Payd vnto John ley and Cornell flen for vj day worke

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viiij d per day Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iiij s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

payd vnto Richard gryffith and water lyntche In lyke maner viij d per day Amount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>payd for A bussshell and An halfe of psalt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>payd vnto Robyn Catcheman for iiiijxx dayse laboure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xvij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>payd for taulow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iiij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>payd vnto John plummer for castyngne knottynge and laynge of xix pypis weynge xvj hunderd iij quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xxiiiijx pounde Att iij per hunderd Amout</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>payd vnto him for knottynge and sowdrynge of thold pypis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xiiij s vj d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payd ˹for˺ xlili pound of sowder iij d per ponde</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x s vj d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>payd for A New Coke</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>payd to John plummer for settyng of the same coke</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>viij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Sum of the costes of the key pypes – viij li xv s iiij d*

p.228

```

So amount th hole receyte of this yere as above

maye apire iij C vj li vj s viij d ob

This paymentes and charges folloinge mvst be

Deducted owte of the afforesaid somme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item in primis paid for quyte rente</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Li li ix s xj d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item paid the furst quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xj li viij s iiij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item the second quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xxj li xiiij s iiij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item the iij\textsuperscript{d} quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xxxij li xiiij s vj d ob</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item the iiiij\textsuperscript{th} quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xLj li xiiij s x d ob?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item for Repairing of the key pipe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>viij li xv s iiij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item for the lyme for the hole yere and for other costes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iij li xiiij s viij d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some the paymentes and charges C lvij li i s x d ob?

86```
1541

The Accompte made by me John
Wyly Chambrelayn of the Towne
of Bristowe Concernyng All the
not ouly landes, Tenementes, Rentes

Issues, Revenues perfyttes. Apperteynyng to the Chambre
of Bristowe to thuse of the Mayor and Coialtno of the
same Towne aswell wmt the said Towne as wmt the
Suburbus therof. But also of all Receiptes Ffynez

And Amercyamentes takyn by the fornamed Chambrelayn
by reason of his Office as herafter folowith ffrom the
ffeest of the Natavitie of our lord god ml v c xl vnto
the ffeast of Saynt Michaull then nexte folowyng

That is to say for oon whole yere fully complete and
Ended. In the xli yere of our lord god

Costes donne in Reparacons

Item paid to John plomer ffor castyng & leyyng xij ´C´ lede
Item for makynge v pypes of leade weyyng j c xiiij li ob li
Item for the makyn of A Sesterne of leadde
Item for plannkes to leyye the gutturs
Item for iij Crampetis of yorne for the staye of ye pipes
Item for xxvi li of sowder at ij d ob le li mount
Item for halyng of iij draughtis of ledde to ye plomers & so back
Item ffor iij weye half of ffyne lyme & di a weye of corse
at viij d ob the weye mount iij s viij d bowght of Johann ley

254 Refers to following page
Item for welshe burde for the bargis vj semes
Item to ij tylers one day when the plomer had done
Item paid to Jonson for Tyle pynnys occupid ther
Item for halyng xij draughtis of Robell ffrom their
Item for sowderyng xiiij skars it j d le skar amount
Reperatons on the eylde hall that wooke
Item to Jonson and his man for ij dayes ther mount
Item to john plomer for castyng ij c di xxij li of lead mount
Item ffor x pound of sowder at ij d ob le pound mount
Item ffor sowderyng of iiij skars at ij d le skarr mount
Item for halyng ye lead to the plomers and so back a gayn

........
p.291
Reperacons on the Back, and Within the
back halle, and Ballwyn Streate
........
Item for Settyng A pipe of leade At William Vajhauns hous
........
Item to herberd to serche A gowte in balwyn strete
Item paid for lyme occupid ther to cose the pavynge

........
p.293
Reperacons donne in horstrete this yere
........
Item paid for A gutter case, and for pichyn of hym
........
p.294
Summa total the Costis of
the iijde quarter mont xxxv li xiiij s iiij d ob
p.295
The iijde quarter ffrom our Lady day to mydsomer
........
p.299
yete here folowith the Costis of the shamoles
........
Item paid to harberd and his man for ij days A bowte a gutter
Item paid ffor lyme occupid to that worke
........
p.307
Reperacons in Crismas strete and
within ffrome yate this yere paste
Item paid for makyn of a new pepe weyving xxij li xj d

Item paid for half a the chargis of a new pipe which ys parteable be twene Master Cayleweys londis and the saide Catisbes hows, the weight of the pipe ? C xviiij li xviiij d

p.308

**Sam thys second quarter**

Liij li iij s j d ob

p.309 **Officers ffes on mydsomer Eve**

Item to John plomer for his ffee, for ye keye pipe vj s viij d

p.310

here folowith the iiiij" quarter from mydsomer to myghelmas

p.311 [Rents and Tenancies]²⁵⁵

**Lewens Meade**

Item of alhallow procters for the well be the grey ffreors iiiij d

p.333 **Generall paymentis that I John Willy Chamerleyn hath paide the ffirse quarter**

From myghellmas to Crismas

Item to Jonson the Tyler for mendyng the gutter over the tolsey with the helpe of John plomer when a gret Rayn iiiij d

p.335 **Officers fees paid be me John Willy Chamerleyn on Crismas Eve**

**Sum total of this first quarter mount** xli li iiij s v d

²⁵⁵ The 4th quarter of 1541 appears to be missing; it is uncertain what the following records refer to, but probably since the record for 1541 began at Christmas this is the Rents and the first quarter appearing in the wrong place since John Willy is still Chamberlain (p.333).
The seconde quartor from Crismas to our Lady day

Yete the keye pipe the iiiij"r woke

Item to iiij laborars for v dayes half a pece mount vi s vij d
Item to John ynow for ij semes of wood and halyng xiiij d
Item paid for xv pound of sowder ij d ob le pound
which sowder was occupid the space þat I was at london iij s ij d
Item paid for ij yerdes of cavas that wooke viij d
Item the viij woke to iiij laborars for iiij dayes di a pece iij s vij d
Item paid for ij boshelles half of small sailt iij s viij d
Item paid for bolles to lade water iij d
Item paid ffor candelles iij d
Item paid ffor panniers to carry sannd iij d
Item paid for iiiij li iiij quarters of sowder ij d ob le li mount xij d
Item paid ffor v" bondelles that wooke v d
Item paid for a picks, a spade, a shoulele that wok [blank]
Item the vj woke to iiij laborars iiiij dayes a pece mount iij s
Item for halyng iij fflatis of sande beyonde þe barrs vj d
Item paid for iiij li of sowder that wooke occupid x d
Item the vij woke to ij laborars iiiij days di iij s ij d
Item to John awelles for a bushell half of small salt xvij d
Item paid more for sowder that woke vj li mount xv d
Item for halyng a fflate of stones ffrom the ffreors j d
Item for a yerde of canvas ffor piche clowtes iiiij d
Item paid for one pound of marlen iij d
Item paid for Roson and tallow iiiij d
Item paid for wood iij d
Item for candelles j d

Sum this sid xxx s xj d

Summa total costes at the keye pipe mount vij li iiiij s xj d

Costes of Reperacons in Corne Strete

Followed only by a list of monthly payments to the almshouse.
Item paid for castyng and leyng fo one hondrith
half xvij li of leade to that hous[257] xvj j d
Item paid for halyng yat leade to the plomers and whome ag ij d
Item paid to John plomer for sowderyng of iij skars viij d
Item paid for ix li half quarter of sowder ij d ob le li ij s j d
Item paid for half the chargis of a parteable gutter be
Twene fraunces, and william ysode sergant, our part of castyng of
a clothe of leade and leyng which cloth weye ij c iij quarter xvij li xvij d
Item paid for sowderyng iij skas our parte ys half iij d

..................
Item paid for iij li of sowder to our parte to þat worke [blank]
Summa total ix s x d

p.347
Reperacons in the pytue

......
Item paid for half the clensyng of a comyn jakes
ij s the other half the procters of Criste church paid ij s

......

p.353
The Costis vpon the keye pipe the yere

Item The firste wooke which was the vij daye of
marche to John plomer for mendyng the pipe in grigis Close vj d
Item paid to a laborar to help the plomer to breke the grounde iij d
Item for clensyng the sesterne at the key pipe iiij d
Item for a cappe of leade othe wise namyd a calle
ffull of holes to cover the mowth of the pipe at þe hedd vj d
Item paid for vj newe bondelles vj d
Item paid for viij li di of Sowder to sowder the pipes xxj d
Item paid for woode, and candelles to that worke ij d
Item for a yarde half of cavas for the bondelles & pich clowtes vj d
Item for tallow, and Roson occupid to that worke iij d
Item for a pounde of marlen iij d
Item paide to iij laborars iij dayes a pece mount iij s
Item to John badcock for yotyng[258] a stapull at þe key ¨pipe¨ dore ij d
Item paid to william stevyns smythe for a newe locke & key x d

[257] ‘Ffraunces Coderyngtons hous’
[258] Yote – to pour, to cast in metal, or (most likely in this case) to fasten in (a metal bar, a stone block etc) with lead, to ‘lead in’. OED online
Item paid to John plomer for iij dayes to newe clothe
The bondelles, and takyn fforthe ij cattis of the pipes
Item for halyng of leade from þe ylde hall to the plomer

**Item** the seconnde wooke which was the xxj day of maye
when I was at London paid bethandis of master pryn to iijth laborars
Item paid to Richard ynon haliar for a dravght wood
Item for halyng of viij ffatis sonde to þe condite hed
Item for halyng ij dravghtis of newe pipes to þe plac
Item for halyng whome ij dravghts of olde pipes

**Item** the thirde woke to iij laborars for iiij dayes half
Item for halyng of ij fatis of sander to Erles meade
Item for ij fatis more to the hither ende of Erles mede
Item for halyng of old leade ffrom the ylde hall
to the plomers howsse to be made in pipes

**Sum this sid** xxvj s vj d

Costes at the Crane and in
Baste Streate this yere

----------

Item paid for clensyng A gowte at John Vaȝhans hous

----------

Yette the key pipe/ the viijth wooke

**Item** paide to ij laborars flor iiij dayes to digge
the grounde within mombrige, and in grope lane
Item for halyng of iiij ffatis of sonnd to mombrig
and to grope lane to leye iiij newe pipes ther
Item paide for ij li of Sowder occupid ther
Item to ij men one daye to piche parte of mombrig
Item pichyn over the pipes in grope lane
Item for lyme to make a walle be a seller dore
wher the pipe lythe and to pave yt Apon
Item to ij laborars one daye to Cover the pipes
Vnder the wall of Saynt James church yerd A gaynst þe feyr
Item for halyng of stones from the ffreors to cover them
Item paide for lyme occupide at mombrige
The xxvi date of September

Item to ij laborars iij dates a pece to dige þe gro 

Ground when iij cattis was taken fforthe of þe pipes

Item for a yerde half of Canvas for piche clowtes

Item for A pound of marlen

Item ffor wood and candelles

Item paid for v pound of Sowder ij d ob le li mount

Item paide to John plomer ffor Castyng of xvj C xxij li pound of leade and to make yt i newe pipes, every

hondrithe makyn and leyynge iij s viij d mount the hole

Sum this side iij li v s ix d

p.361

Office paide on myghellmas eve

Item paid to John plomer for his fee for þe key pipe

vij s viij d

Item paid to master dodyntoon for the offic of þe water bayly

liij s iiij d

Sum total the iij^th quarter lxix li xvj s viij d ob

p.362

Sum off this quarter lxxxxij li xvij ix x d ob

So amount the hole charges & vacacons off all thys hole yere Amount

CCxxiiij li xij s vj d ob

F/Au/1/3 1542-1551

1542

p.1(Master Roger Coke maior

The Accompte made be me John Willy chamerleyn of the citie of Bristowe concernynge All the noe onely landis tenentes rentis, Issuyes, Revenues & fines apperteyne to the chamr of Bristowe to thuse of the manor and Com?ialitie of the Same Citie Aswel within the saide Citie as within the subbarbes ther of. But

Also of All Receiptis fynes And Admerciamentes
takyn be the fore namyd chamerleyn be
Reason of the office as here after folowith
Ffrom the ‘ffeaste’ of Saynt myghell tharchangell
in the yere of our Lorde ‘God’ ml v C xli vnto the
same feaste of Saynt myghell then
next folowyng, That ys to saye for one
hole yere ffually complete and endyd
in the xlii yere of our Lorde god
here folowith the Rentall

p.33

leitung be

Lewens meade

................

Item of allhalou procters for the well be the grey ffreors

................

p.57

Generall paymentis folowith
for this hoole yere
The firste quarter

................

The seconde wooke
Item to browne the laborar for iij or dayes
to dygge the grounde for the plomer for the pypes
Item to howell the laborar for ij dayes di
Item to John griffith ij dayes half
Item to Robert kechemay ij dayes to helpe the plomer
Item paid for ij li of marlen the wooke

The thirde wyke
Item to browne for vj dayes to serche for þe pipes
Item to Robert kechemey v days this wike
Item to John griffith iij dayes
Item paid for wood to hete the plomers yrones
Item paid for iij elles of canvas
Item paid for iij new bonelles
Item paid for one pound of marlen
Item paid for xvj pound of Sowder
at iij d ob le pound  
iij s iiij d

The iiiijwoke

Item to browne the laborar for iiij dayes  

to dygge for the keye pypes  
xvj d

Item to John griffith laborar iiiij dayes  
xvj d

Item to Robert kechemay iij dayes to help  

Item \textit{paid} for candelles this wooke  

Item \textit{paid} for pych and tallow this wike  

Item \textit{paid} more for wood  
v d

Item \textit{paid} more for canvas iij elles  

Item \textit{paid} for ij li of marlen  

...........

The v wooke

Itm to browne laborar for iij dayes  

half a bowte that pypes to cover the ground  

Item \textit{paid} to Robert kechemay to helpe the  

plomer iij days and this wike we had iij  
cattes forthe of the pypes  

Item \textit{paid} for viij li of Sowder  

Item \textit{paid} to John badcok for one day  
half to pave before the keye pype  

Item to John Russell laborar for ij  

Days to helpe the mason and to clene  

.............

The ix wooke

........

Item paid for halyng of Robell and  
durte from Saynt clemencis chapel  

and for the dygyn to the pavyng to  
cavse the water to have his Avoydanns  

.............

The xj wooke

Item to John plomer for Sowderyng iiiij or  
skars in a gutter \textit{which} ys parteabe be twixt \textit{master}  

woodhows, and Jurdayns hows, \textit{our} parte mount  

Item \textit{paid} for iiij li of sowder for \textit{our} parte  
vij d ob
Item paid for castyng j C xx li of leadd to
William steyns for A gutter over his shoppe    xv d

........

p.63    The xij wooke

Officers fees on Cristmas eve

........

Item paid to John plomer for his fee    vj s viij d

........

Sum totalles paymettes thys quarter    xxvij li v s iij d

p.65    The seconde quarter from Crismas

to thannucon of our Lady in lent

The firste wyke

........

Item paid for one way of fyne lyme half
and iij Sackes occupid at the keye pype and
in Saynt Laurens lane and at goodwif
hides hows in wyne strete mount    xiiiij d

........

The thirde wooke

Item paid to John badcokk for one day half
to Sett A frame At the keye pype for A
dore to goo downe to the comyn gowte    xij d

Item to A laborar to serve hym mortor and
stones j daye half    vj d

Item paid to ij Carpentors for iij dayes
to make that frame of tymber with the
leffe to that dore and to make A wherele-
gogge be Saynt Clementes chapell    iij s iiiij d

........

p.67    The v wooke

Item paid to John plomer for Sowderyng
iij skars in A guttor be twene William steyvs
smyth in hors strete and thomas a bol???

vi d

259 turnstile
Item paid for v pound of Sowder 

................

Item paid for halyng of a peyr of stockes from myghelhill to the ylde hall and that stockes to the keye pepe and from there to froglane 

................

p.69

The vij wooke

............

Item paid to john badcok for ij dayes to pave A gowte and to mend A chymney at hewardyns in wyne streate 

Item paid to A laborar to serve hym 

Item paid for half a way of fyne lyme and ij sackes for that worke 

Item paid for lyme stones to that woorke 

................

p.73

The x wooke

............

Item paid to harbard for clensyng iij gowtes in thower lane 

Item paid for lyme to that worke 

............

Item to harbard to clense the gowtis in Savege garde which cam from yor tenantes in wyne streate 

Item paid for lyme occupyd ther 

............

The xj wooke

............

Item to harbard for clensyng of iij gowtes in Saynt peters parish 

Item for llyme occupyd ther 

................

p.75

The xij wooke

............

Item paid to the plomer for A newe
pype wayyng ix li at j d the li
 Item payd for canvas for that pipe

 Item payed for canvas for that pipe

 Item paid to John plomer for his fee

 Item paid to John plomer for his fee

 Item to Robert gre grig for iij li of wyer for the key pype to serche the pypes

 Item to Robert gre grig for iij li of wyer for the key pype to serche the pypes

 Item paide to a hoperes wif for certeyn glas, and a pipe of leadd which remaynith
 at wylliam vajhans hows in balwyne strete, master maior comands me to delyver for yt

 Item to a laborar to helpe the plomer Abowte the keye pype

 Item for halynge of sand to cover the Pypes a long be Saynt James Churcheyard

 Officers fees paid

 On mydsomer eve

 Item to John plomer for the keye pype

 The xij woke

 Officers fees thannunciation of our lady eve

 The xij woke

 The iijde quarter from our lady day to mydsomer folowyng

 The firste woke

 The vij woke

 The vij woke

 The vij woke

 The ten woke

 The ten woke

 The xiij woke

 The xiij woke

 Officers fees paid

 On mydsomer eve

 Item to John plomer for the keye pype
Sum totalles paymettes off thys iiij\textsuperscript{de} quarter \quad lxv li xix s xi d ob

p.94
Md that where as serten charges hathe bene leuyd & paid apon Alhalou pype we wyll that the chamber shall not take hyt for any presydent but by the commandment off the hole howse att that present tyme

The iiij\textsuperscript{de} quarter from mydsomer to myghelmas folowyng

The firste quarter\textsuperscript{260}

The seconde wooke

The iiij\textsuperscript{de} wooke

The x wooke

\textsuperscript{260} Should be ‘week’
The xij wooke

Item to cornell for clensynge A gowte
In Thower lane
Item for lyme occupid to that woorke

The xij wooke

Item to John plomer for sowderyng iiij
Skars in parteable gutter
Item for viij pound of Sowder ij d ob le li

p.106

Item paid to master maior for a lowann of a parteable guttor lyng vpon the bridge

p.107

Officers fees paid on myghelmas

Item to the townes attorney for his fee
Item more to him for the offic of the water bayle always paid at myghelmas

Item to John plomer for the key pipe

Sum totelles paymetes thys iiijthe quarter

p.131

1543

p.132

Bristowe

here folowithe the Accompte

of John Wyly Chambrleyn of the Citie of Bristowe of that he is accowntable to the Chambre of the said Citie from the ffeest of Saynt Mighell tharchangell in the yere of our lorde god ml CCCCCXliij and in the xxxvth yere of the
Reign of kyng Henry the viijth untill the ffeest of Saynt Myghell tharchangell then nexte foowing in the xxxvjth yere of the Reign of king Henry the Eight for oon whole yere then complete and ended.

Nicholas Thorne then beyng Mayor of the saide Citye of Bristowe and John Gurney and Roger Jones then Shiffe of the same The whiche Accompte the said John Wylly hathe geven upp to his disirce maisters Willyam Shipman Roberte Ellyett Robert Adamps John Bramptonn David harrys and Willyam Sprott Auditors assigned and chosen for the same Accompte.

......

p.153

Casualtis and Ffynes and other Receptis due to the Chambre this yere

......

Item recevied of John whytte foor his parte of a partable gutter at the Bridge which we have chargis the chambre with in our accomppt off off generall payments iiij s j d

......

p.154

.....

Item recevied of master whitts gifft ffor alhallou condite v s
Item ffor our lady quarter v s
Item ffor midsome quarter v s
Item for myghalmas quarter v s

......

p.173

General Payments Sins mighelmas that I John Willy Chambrelayne have payde.

The ffyrste weke

......

Item payde ffor marlyn ’for’ at the key pype vj d
Item payde ffor a partable gutter betwyne Alhallou church xij d
Rent and master garvis howse in the high strete

......
The Thirde weke

Item payd to harbard and his man a day and a halff to clense a gowt at Benet Jays howse

xvj d

The ffourth weke

p.175

Item payd for a pece of mettill to make Souder and for a elle Of canuas to cloth the Bundells of the key pype

vij d

Item payde ffor Ridding of a pype at olyuer Catisbysse hows at ffrome yate and Soudering the same

vj d

Item payde more for ffoure pounde of Souder occupied to to that pype

x d

Item payd for a yard of Canvas to new cloth the bundels of hallhallou pype

v d

The vth weke

p.176

Item payd for mending the paving in grope lane and at the key over the pype

xij d

The vjth weke

p.177

Item payd to John leye and his man for clensing a Jacks at John plomers hows

x d

Item payd to John Skinner for vij planckes at xiiiij d the pece for gutter case and to plancke stabulls Amount viij s ij d

viij s ij d

Item paid for iiiij `xx` xj floote of plancks for gutter case after vs the C

iiij s viij d

The viijth weke

Item payde to Robert gittons for lxxxxvj ffote of oken bordes
to make gutter case at the tower within Redcliff yate

........

Item payd to John plomer for new casting iiiij C a quarter and ix li of ledd
in a gutter betwyne his howse and the peynters by him
and a quarter and x li in a pype there and viij C and a hauflfe x li
to the tower at Redclyff yate

Item more to him for iiiij li of Souder betwene him and the
peynter and xxi li of Souder at Reclyff yate and ix li at
the yeld hall and nicholas hackers hows at ij d ob the li

........

p.178 The viijth weke

........

p.179

........

Item payde to John plomer for casting xxxvii pounds of ledd about
the cock at the key pype

Item payd to him for vij li of Souder occupied abowt the pypes to
bring home the water to the key pype

Item payd to a laborer for ij days digging the ground there

........

The viijth weke

Item payd ffor clensing a Jacks at John Appowills howse at
pytty hedd

........

p.180

........

Item payde to John plomer Robert Kachmay for helping
John plomer abowt the key pype ij days

........

p.181 Officers fees

Uppon Cristmas Eve

........

Item payde to John plomer for his ffee to kepe the key pype

........

Sum of the payments of the first Quarter

p.182 The Second Quarter

103
The ffirst weke

In primus payde to John plomer for Rasan and
Talow occupied about the key pype  

......

The second weke

Item payd to harberd for clensing a Jackis at the goodwyff
Jacksons howse upon the Back  

......

p.183

The iiijde weke

Item payde to iiij laborers for casting the Stones and grauell
to turne the water from the wall at the key pype ij days apace  

......

p.184

The vijth weke

......

Item payde for Rosam and Talow to make picheclowtes for
the key pype  

Item payde to Robert kachmay for ij days couering the key
pype at master Bassis barne  

p.185

Item payde for wood to fyr the plumers irens when the Cocke
was sowderid at the ky pype  

......

p.187

Officers ffees

at thannungacion of our Lady
Eve due to be payde

......

Item payde to John plomer for to kepe the key pype  

......

Sum of the paymentes of the seconde
Quarter  

p.188

here ffolowith

The thirde quarter

The ffirst weke

Item payd for the bringing of a Gowt from the yeld hall
vnder master prinns hows and vnder all the other howses to saynt
lawrence lane and so furthe to the water syde  

104
It e m payd for lyme to the sayde woorke  xiiij d
It e m payd for paving in Saynt lawrence lane ouer the same gout  xx d
............
It e m payd for haling of Sand to that work and Rubbill away  ix d

**The second weke**

............
It e m payde for ij Sacks of ffyne lyme and ij sacks of cousse
To John welshis to closse vp a Jackes there  ij d quarter
........
p.190
........

**The iiiijth weke**

........
p.191
Item payde to John plomer for picheclowtts for alhallou pype  xij d
Item payde for picheclowts abowt the key pype  vij d
Item payde to Robert kachmay for ij days digging the grownde abowt the pypes  viij d
Item payde to Thomas prinn for iij quarters of canvas for the bundells of alhallou pype  v d

**The vth weke**

........
Item payde for clensing a gowte at John welshes howse in corne strete  x d

**The vjth weke**

........
Item paid for clensyng of a Jakes at James whitingtons house in Cristmas strete  x d
Item paid for clensyng of ij at John Wigons and John plomers at Saynt peters Crosse  xx d

........

p.193  
**The xth weke**

........
Item paid to Robert Cachemey for ij dais
digging abowte the key pipe viij d

Yet the xiiijth weke

Item paid for Canvas and Rozen for the key pipe vj d
Item paid for the charge in amending the Cocke at the key pipe v s
Item paid for a yard of Canvas occupied there vj d
Item paid for wod and Candells to the same ij d

Officers Fees
paid vpon mydsomer Eve

Item paid to John plommer for his ffee for the key pipe vj s viij d

Summa of the paymentes of the iiijde Quarter lxvij li xij s viij d quarter

here ffolowythe the iiijth Quarter

The iiijde weke

Item paid to Robert Cachemey for taking paynes abowte the key pipe iiiij d

The vth weke

Item paid to marcam the Tynker for dressing Alhallou Cocke vij s viij d
Item paid to John plomer for wurkemanship abowte alhallou pipe ij s

The vjth weke

Item paid to mastres prynn for Canvas which
was occupied abowte the key pipe and 
alhallou pipe at dyuers tymes


The viij\textsuperscript{th} weke


Yet the x\textsuperscript{th} weke


The xj\textsuperscript{th} weke
Item paid for a pipe and sowdring abowte alhallou pipe iiij s iiiij d
Item paid for wud and Candells to that wurke ij d
Item paid to badcock for half a day abowte Alhallou pipe iiiij d

.....

p.203 The xiiijth weke

.....

Item paid to John more for helping John plomer abowte the key pipe vj d
Item paid to phillip laborer for helping hym also iiiij d

.....

Item paid to harbert for clensing ix jakes draughtes in baste strete and oon in a house in the shamolles iiij s xij d
Item paid for Rozen and tallowe to make pitche clowtes for the key pipe v d

.....

Item paid for a li of marlyn for the key pipe ij d

.........

p.204 The xiiiijth weke

.........

Item paid for sowdring the half of iiij skarrs in a partabe Gutter betwyne Master dawes house and a house of Saynt leonards Churche in Cornestrete x d

.........

p.205 Offycers ffees vpon Mighelmas Eve

.........

Item paid to John plomer for his flee for the key pipe vj s viij d

.........

Item paid to the waterbayly261 for his ffee ij li xiiij s iiiij d

261 Water bailiff. In charge of the shipping in the port and played an important part in seeing that the river was kept clear. Maureen Stamford, The Ordinances of Bristol 1506-1598 Bristol, 1990 p.xxi.
Sum of the paymentes
of the iiiijth Quarter

here followith all the
Receiptes of the londis and Tenantes
that Master Thomas whyte marchant
gave within the owne of bristowe
and a certen pasture with a tenant
in Barton hundred and a pasture
callid Colde harborowe in the
parishe of Henbery as apperith the
by his dede therof made

Here followith all the
Paymentes of the said londys

In primis paid to John badcock for iiiij dais
iiij quarters to breake owte a mayne wall
and to make a wyndowe in John willys house in
the hall and to make a Jakes in the back
Side of the same house
Item paid to John morys for so many days
abowte the said wurke at vij d the daye
Item paid to ij laborers to serve them
For vj days a pece
Item paid tp William hicke for v days half
and his man v dais half for setting vpp
a Rofe over the said Jakes and for making
a frame for a wyndo with ij lyghtes
Item paid to John Rodman tyler for iiiij dais
half and his man iiiij dais half abowte
the said worke

item for newe casting of iiiij C vj li of ledde to John
plomer that served for a Gutter over that
wyndo and a nother pet vndre the
wyndo for water shote iijs ijd
Item paid for sowdring of ij skarrs iiij d
Item paid for iiij vj li of newe ledd at iiij s
the xij hundred
Item paid for haling of Stones to make the house of the said Jakes x d
Item paid on Cristmas Eve to Alhallou Conditt and Saynt Jone Conditt x s

Item paid vpon our Lady Eve to All hallou Condytt and saynt Jones Condytte x s

Item paid vpon mydsomer Eve to Alhalou Condytt and Saynt Jones Condytt x s

Item paid vpon myghelmas Eve to Alhalou Condytt and Saynt Jones Condytt x s

Item paid for charge of a pipe weyng xxvj li at master prynts at j d the pound mount ijs ijd

1546

Receiptes of ffynes
And Casualties this yere

Item recuied pf the same Master Adams for laying wood, conveying of a weyne aboue saint thomas pipe contrary to the ordynance xx d

262 Wain or wagon
Item receuid more of the same

Master Adams for a like defalt of dam c?????

...........

p.267

......

Item receuid of master thomas whites gifte

for alhallou pipe

.....

p.293

Generall Payments

and Reparacions from mighelmas in

anno 1545 vntill mighelmas then nexte

following in anno 1546

......

p.294

The seconde wyke

......

Item paid to Robert kechemey for helping

John plomer abowte the key pipe

......

The thirde weke

......

p.295

......

Item paid for half an ell of Canvas for

the key pipe

Item paid for a ll of marlyn

Item paid for tallowe and Rosen

Item paid to a laborer to digg the ground

abowte the key pipe for the plomer half a day

Item paid to Robert Cachemey for ij daic

abowte the key pipe

......

The iiijth weke

Item paid to a laborer to helpe John plomer

abowte the key pipe half a day

Item paid to Robert cachemey for half a day there

111
Item paid for pitch & tarr for a pitchewte

........

Item paid to John Sprott for half a day
to cover the lawe diche

Item paid to Denys for half a day there

p.296

Item paid to John Badcok for half a day to lay
the foundacion of the lawe diche

Item paid to Thomas Hilling mason for iij
quarters of a day there

Item paid to iij laborers for iij dais there

Item paid to a nother laborer oon day there

Item paid to iij Sawyeres for sawing tymber
half a day for the same wurke

........

p.297

Yet the v\textsuperscript{th} weke

........

Item paid to the said Roger for haling certen
tymbre from the grey friers to newgate
to repair a Jakes and a well there

........

p.298

Yet the v\textsuperscript{th} weke

........

Item paid for iij hanging lokes for alhallou
pipe and the key pipe

The vj\textsuperscript{th} weke

........

p.299

........

Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe
John plomer abowte the key pipe & for resons

Item paid for xij li of Sowder at iij d ob per lli

The vij\textsuperscript{th} weke

........

p.300
Item paid to John Badcok for a day abowte the pipe of Alhallon

xij d

Item paid to John plomer for his paynes abowte Alhallon pipe and his man

ij s vj d

Item paid for canvas and wudd to the same wurke

v d

The viijth weke

Item paid to a laborer for oon day with John plomer abowte the key pipe

iiij d

Item paid t ij men to help John plomer abowte the key ‘alhallou’ pipe

ij s

Item paid for wudd Coles and Candelles

vj d

Item deleyered to the said John plomer for the said Wurke xviij li of Sowder at ij d ob per li

iiij s ix d

Item paid for half an ell of Canvas to make pitche clowtes for the same

iiij d

Item paid to John plomer for his wurkemanship abowte the said pipe

vj s viij d

Item paid to humfrey pavier for ahallou pipe to pitche agayne where it was broken up

iiij d

The ixth weke

Item paid to denys the Carpinder and v other Carpinkers with hym iiij dais a pece and a nother Carpinder iij dais to make a new Jakes at Newgate

xiiij s ix d

The xijth weke

Item paid to Robert Cachemey and ij other laborers to digg the grounde where the ffawte was in the key pipe

xij d
Item paid for Rosen Tallowe and marlyn

......
Item paid to William stevyns Smythe
for ij Crampettes and a handell for
the well at newgate and dyuers spikes
weing in all Ix lli at j d ob the lli

......

p.304

The xiiij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to John plomer for the making of
ij newe pipes of ledd for newgate weing

iiij quarters and vij li at ob the lli

Item deleyuered to that wurke xxvij li of Sowder

Item paid for sowdring xxij skarres
there at ij d the skarr

........

Item paid for casting of iiij quarters and a lli
of ledd for a gutter at william hewardens house

Item paid for sowdring of vij skarres in
ij Gutter there

Item paid for wudd there

Item paid for ix li half of Sowder
occupied there

Item paid for rosen and tallowe to make
piche clowtes for the key pipe

Item paid for wudd for the same
wurke

Item paid to laborers to digg the ground
abowte the key pipe for the plomer

p.305

The xiiiij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to John Badcok and John morys for
ij dais half at a Cutlers house in saint
peters strete. And at William stevyns house
and at allhallou pipe

Item paid to a laborer there ij dais

Item paid to John badcok for his boye there
1545

Officers fees
Paid vpon Cristmas Eve

Item to John plomer for the key pipe vj s viij d

Summa of the paymentes
of this Quarter mount Lxv li vj d

Here Folowithe
the Seconde Quarter

The Firste weke

In primis paid to John Badcok mason
for a day half abowte the key pipe
paving ouer the Gowte at the keye and
for making a dore ouer the bouge at
mommbrige xij d
Item paid for his boy for a day half there vij d
Item paid to a laborer for a day half there vj d
Item paid to howell and Cachemey for
iiij dais half abowte the key pipe iij s iiij d

The seconde weke

Item paid for xxiiiij li of sowder vj s
occupied at alhallon pipe at iij d a li
Item paid to John plomer for his workmanship xij s
of the same
Item paid for wudd Cole & Candelles viij d
to the same wurk

The thirde weke

Item paid for an ell of Canvas for the same vj d
Item paid for iiij" mens labor there iij dais iiij s
The xth weke

Item paid to howell to helpe John plomer abowte the key pipe v dais xx d

..............
p.312

The xijth weke

Item paid for mending a partable gutter betwene Master Thornes house and the good wife Jacsons house at the back mount v d

..............
p.314

Officers Fees vpon our ladie Eve

..............

Item to John plomer for the key pipe for his fee vij d

..............

Item to John plomer for the key pipe for his fee vj s viij d
Summa of the paymentes
of this Quarter mount
here folowithe
the thirde Quarter

p.317

The Seconde weke

Item paid to patryk more and Robert
Dowman laborers for clensing of iij
Gowtes in saint laurence lane


The thirde weke

Item paid for Canvas to master pryyn which
was occupied abowte the key pipe

p.318

Item paid for clensing a Jakes in Towre lane

p.319

yet the iiiijth weke

Item paid for j C di of borde nailes occupied
in tower lane and for certen nailes
occupied at the key pipe hall

p.320

The vth weke

Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe
John plomer abowte the key pipe

117
The viijth weke

Item paid to a laborer to helpe the plomer
abowte the key pipe iiij dais
Item paid for ij li of marlyn for the same pipe
Item for rosen and tallowe for the same
Item for ij li di of Sowder for the same

.............

The viijth weke

Item paid to Thomas Cottrell for
oon dais labor to ley the gutter cace
and to amende the tyle in a partable
gutter betwyne Master Reynaldes at
the backe and Edmond Jones
Item paid to John plomer for casting the same
Gutter weing j C iiij quarter xxj li at xij per C
Item paid to hym more for quarter xiiiij of newe
ledd occupied there at ob per li
Item paid for sowdring iiiij skarrs there
Item paid for vj li of Sowder
occupied there

.............

The jxth weke

Item paid to harbert and to patrike for on day apece
to clense iiij Jakes at saint peters plompe

.............

Item paid to a Carpinder for oon daie iiij quarter to ley
slabbs and the gutter case there

p.322

Item paid to hym more for casting oon half of
a partable gutter betwyne Master White and
the Chambre for the Sadlers house vpon the
bridge weing in all ij C at xij d the C mount our parte
Item paid for a quarter of newe ledd occupied there
of the chambres parte
Item for sowdring half a skarr there
Item paid for wudd occupied there
Item paid for j li di of sowder occupied there

The jxth weke

Item paid to harbert and to patrike for on day apece
to clense iiij Jakes at saint peters plompe

.............

Item paid to a Carpinder for oon daie iiij quarter to ley
slabbs and the gutter case there
Item paid to ij laborers for on daie half a pece to helpe the plomer abowte alhalou pipe     xiiiij d
Item paid to iij laborers for iij dais a pece to helpe John plomer abowte the key pipe at v d the daie     iij s viij d

...........

p.323

...........

Item paid to John plomer for iij dais labor abowte
alhallou pipe     xvj d
Item paid for Rosen and tallo occupied there     viij d
Item paid for a li of marlyn occupied there     iij d
Item paid for Candelles and wudd     iij d
Item paid for iij li sowder occupied there at iij d ob per li     viij d ob
Item paid for rosen and tallowe occupied
abowte the key pipe     xd
Item paid for iij li of marlyn occupied there     vij d
Item paid for a skope to lade water     iij d

...........

p.325  The xijth weke

Item paid to Jamis kellie for certen lyme
occupied at hackers house John Jurdens
at Newgate and at a gowte at saint Thomas pipe     vij s
Item paid to John Amayne for certen plankes
occupied at newgate to make a Jakes there     xij s

.....

Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe John plomer
abowte the key pipe a daie     iiiij d

...........

The xijth weke

Item paid to humfreys pavier for paving before Master prynds dore on the pipe     viij d

...........

p.327  Officers Fees
due upon midsomer Eve

...........

Item to John plomer for the key pipe     vij s viij d
\\Summ of the paymentes\\
of this Quarter

Lvij li x s vij d ob

p.329

here folowithe

the iiiijth Quarter

The fyrsche weke

Item paid to patryk for him and for his man to
clense iiij Jakes and ij gowtes in Tower lane

Item paid to John plomer for rosen and Tallo occupide

abowte the key pipe at iiij tymes

The iiijth weke

Item paid to Maste pryn for Canvas occupied

abowte the key pipe and alhallou pipe from

our ladie daie to mydsomer

The Thurde weke

Item paid to Master pryn for Canvas occupied

abowte the key pipe and alhallou pipe from

our ladie daie to mydsomer

The vth weke

Item paid to harbart for clensing iiij

Jakes in saint peters strete at the

Goldsmythes house the Cutlers house the

Hoopers house and Roger myllers house

Item paid to patryk and a laborer for ij dais
to clense a common gowte in william savege garden

Item paid to the same patrik for clensing

a Gowte at thomas Aboltons house

The viijth weke

Item paid to ij laborers to helpe John plomer

abowte the key pipe in saint James weke

Item for rosen and tallo occupide there

120
Item paid to a pore man to wache the
Same pipe in saint James weke iiij d

The ixth weke

Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe
John plomer abowte the key pipe ij dais viij d

Officers Fees
vpon mighellmas Eve

p.337

Item paid to John plomer for the key pipe vj s viij d

Summa of the paymentes
of this Quarter mount Lxvij li xj d ob

p.338

Sum of the Paymentes of
The whole yere mount CCxl li xiiij s viij d ob

...........

The Receipte of all the
Londe and tentes within Bristowe and other places geven by Master Thomas white late marchant of Bristowe from mighelmas in anno 1545 untill mighellmas then nexte following

The Rentall

...........

The paymentes
of the said Londes

...........

p.342

Item paid to the proktors of saint Jones for their Conditt xx s
Item paid to alhallou Conditt xx s
Item paid for the oon half of a partable gutter betwyne thomas bakers house & me xxv s xj d

.............
Receipts of fynes
And Casualties this yere

-----------
Item receivd of Master Whites londs for Alhallou pipe xx s
-----------

Generall Paymente
and Reparacions from mighellmas
in anno 1547 vntill mighellmas then
nexte following in Anno 1548

The ffyrste weke
In Primis paid to Patryk for c elensing
a Jakes at the back hall vj d
-----------

The iiiijth weke
-----------
Item paid for clensing a Jakes at
Mistress katesbies at frome gate iiiij d
p.38

-----------
The vijth weke
Item paid to harbert to clense a Jakes at william
welshe at the steyer fote in ballan strete xij d
......

The viijth weke
Item paid to John plomer for alhallou pipe xij d
Item paid to ij laborers to helpe hym there
and at the keye pype ij s j d
Item paid for Rosen & tallo abowte that ij pipes xx d
-----------
p.39

The xth weke
......
Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe John plomer viij d
abowte the key pipe
Item paid to harbard for clensing a Jakes at
John magotts house ij days halfl for hym & his man ij s ij d

122
The xjth weke

...........
Item paid to harbard for hym and his man iij
dais a pece to clense a gowte and a Jakes at newegate
...........

p.41    Officers fees
vpon Cristmas Eve
...........

Item to John plomer for his fee for the key pipe
...........

Sum of the paymentes
of this Quarter mount

p.43    The Paymentes
of the Seconde Quarter
...........

The seconde weke

Item paid for making clene the yeld hall
Gutters after the Snowe

The thirde weke

Item paid to vj laborers this weke to amend
the banke at Erles mede ende which
the freshe had broken owte where all
the water went owte so that the mill could
not goo

Item paid to John gregorie and harry perryn
Carpinders there this weke

............

Item paid to morys Appowell smythe
for j C di of doble Calfott nailes
occupied at the said wurke at Erles
C mede ende and for mending ij twistes
for John Seibrightes stable dore

p.45    The vjth weke
............

Item paid for sowdring the oon half of ij skarrs in
a partable gutter betwyne master Reynaldes house

123
and Edmyn Jones

Item paid for j li half of sowder there

Item paid for wudd

The vijth weke

Item paid to John badcok for ij dais to make a cakerell & sett hym before master wells dore

Item paid to a laborer to attende John badcok ij dais

................

Item paid to Robert Chemey `Cachemey` for a day abowte the keye pype

................

p.46

The ixth weke

Item paid for a dossen bondells for store for the keye pype

................

Item paid to a laborer for ij dais half to help John plomer abowte the keye pype

................

The xth weke

Item paid for a ring for a Cakerell of free stone for a synk in Gropelane

................

Item paid to John plomer for casting iij C of ledd for a Gutter at mistress Catesbies house

Item paid for j C di of newe ledd occupied there ---- at v s the C

Item for iij li of Sowder occupied there

Item for sowdring ij skarrs there

Item for haling of the ledd

Item paid for mending alhallou pipe

Item paid for wudd

p.47

................

Item paid to John plomer for ij pipes of ledd for newgate weing iij quarter v li

Item paid to hym for casting the same ij
w pipes at ob the lli

Item paid for xxij li of sowder occupied
there at ij d ob the pounde

Item paid for sowdring xv skarrs there

Item paid for taking vp and laing
down of old ledd there

Item paid for wudd and haling there

Item paid for dyuers nayles occupied there

Item paid to John plomer for newe ledd
occupied there which I had of hym which
mount to CC quarter xxj li at vj s the C

xiiij s jx d

The xijth weke

Item paid to John plomer for casting
Xij C di xv li of ledd for Newgate

Item paid to harberde for v dais di
for hym and his man to amend a
gowte at william Saveyes garden

v s vj d

The xijth weke

Item paid for a Cakerell for a
Grope lane

viij d

The xijth weke

...........

Item paid to harberd for iiij daies to clense
certen gowtes at the tenantes in saint peters strete

ij s

Item paid to his man there iiij daies

xx d

Item paid to John plomer for casting a pipe
of ledd for master huttons house weing

iiij quarter ij li

iiij s viij d

Item paid for xijj li of newe ledd occupied there

ix d

Item paid for iiij li of sowder occupied there

x d

Item paid for sowdring ij skarrs there

iiij d

...........

Officers ffees

vpon our Lady Eve

...........

Item paid to John plomer for the key pipe

vj s viij d
The paymente of
The Thirde Quarter

The ffirste weke

Item paid to John plomer for mending
alhallou pype this weke in dyuers places

Item paid to ij men to helpe hym abowte the
same wurke ij dais a pece

Item paid to ij laborer oon daye to couer the
Grownde after the plomer

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe occupied there

Item paid for candells occupied there

Item there was occupied there ix li of sowder
whiche was of store

Item paid to a nother laborer to helpe John
plomer a day abowte the key pype

The thirde weke

Item paid to harbert for clensing iij gowts
at iij tenementes in saint jones lane iij dais

Item paid to his laborer there iij dais

The iiijth weke

Item paid for clensing a gowte at Rendell Conns

The vijth weke
Item paid to hym more for a hooke of Iron for a pipe of ledd for the coblers house in tower lane iiij d

p.54   The vijth weke

Item paid to John plomer for Rosen and tallo occupied abowte the key pipe v d
Item paid to a laborer ij dais there x d
Item paid to John plomer for alhallou pipe this weke xx d
Item paid for Rosen and tallo there x d
Item paid to a laborer ij dais there x d

p.56   The xth weke

Item paid to ij laborers to helpe John plomer abowte the key pipe xij d
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there vj d

The xjth weke

Item paid to iij laborers to attend John plomer abowte the key pipe iij dais apec eiij s ix d
Item paid for Rosen and tallo there vj d

The xijth weke

Item paid to master pryn for certen canvas occupied abowte the keye pipe and all hallou pipe this quarter x s vj d

p.57   Officers ffees

vpon midsomer Eve

Item to John plomer for the key pipe vj s viij d

Sum of the Paymentes
of this Quarter

The Payments of the iiiijth Quarter

The ffirste weke

In primis to John plomer for certen reparacions
don by hym vpon alhallou pipe whiche
he did by the Comanndement of master william
Shipman as apperid by his bill

The thirde weke

Item paid to ij laborers to helpe John plomer
abowte the key pipe this weke
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there

The iiiijth weke

Item paid to John plomer for certen wurke vpon
alhallou pipe against saint James weke
Item paid for rosen and tallow there
Item paid for iiiij li of sowder there
Item paid to v laborers for iij dais a pece to held the plomer abowte the same pipes
Item paid to ij laborers to helpe John plomer
abowte the key pipe
Item paid for Rosen & tallowe occupied there

The vijth weke

Item paid to Master pryn for Canvas
occupied about the pipes syns midsomer
Item paid towarde the making clene
of the horse pole without temple yate
& for mending the y wall of the same
Item paid for clensing a Gowte at marke cappers
 ..........  ix d

Item paid to John plomer for reparacions of all
hallou pipe this weke and for mens labor
and for Roson and tallowe & iiij li of Sowder
item paid for mens labor to helpe the plomer
abowte the key pipe and for Rosen and tallowe
 ..........  v s
iiij s ix d

The viijth weke
 ..........
p.62
Item paid to a Sargeant to seche ij men before
Master mayor abowte hurting the key pipe  viij d
 ..........

The ixth weke

Item paid to John plomer for a pipe of newe
ledd weing di C vij li at j d the pound
which was occupud at william welshes house  v s ij d
Item paid for sowdring viij skarrs there  xvj d
Item paid for vij li of Sowder occupud there  xxj d
Item paid for wudd and haling of ledd  iiij d
Item paid for C di ix li of newe ledd
occupied in the gutters there more then he receuid  ix s x d
Item paid for casting CCC iiij quarters iiij li
of ledd for the Gutters there  iiij s ix d
Item paid to John plomer for a pipe of
di C xij li at j d the pound at occupied at the
Coblers house in towre lane  v s viij d
Item paid for sowdring iiij skarrs there  viij d
Item paid for iiij li of Sowder there  xij d
Item paid for wudd there  j d
Item paid to John plomer for ij laborers
to helpe hym a daie abote the key pipe  x d
Item paid to John plomer for casting a
gutter betwyne the yeld hall and John
Seibrightes house which is partable. And for
the oon half of ledd occupied there more then
the old ledd did mount vnto
.................. xiiiij s
p.63
The xj\textsuperscript{th} weke
Item paid to patrick to clense a Jakes
at pitty gate xv d
Item paid to iij laborers aboute the same more xviiij d
........

The xij\textsuperscript{th} weke
Item paid to John plomer for casting
ij Clothes of ledd for william howardens house
weing CCC for a gutter there iiij s
Item paid for CC quarter xj li of newe ledd spent there xiiij s viij d
Item paid for sodring of oon skarr there ij d
Item paid for ij li of Sowder spent there v d
Item paid for haling and wudd ij d
Item paid to Rawlyn tiler for v dais
a Jakes vpon the certen Jakes at pitty yate ij s xj d
Itte paid to his laborer there v dais ij s j d

........

p.67
\textbf{Officers ffees}
vpon mighellmas Eve 
........

Item to John plomer for the keye pipe vj s viij d
........

Sum of the paymentes
Of this Quarter lxxij li viij d
Sum totalis of the paymentes of the whole yere mount to ij C xxiiij li xj s iij d ob quarter

p.68
\textbf{The ende of the accompte of the Towne Londs:-}
\textbf{Sum totlis of the Receiptes of this accompte mount total} ij C L vj li iij s vj d?
\textbf{Sum totlis of the Payentes of this accompte mount total} ij C xxiiij li xj s iij d ob qr
The accompte of all

The londes and Tenementes aswell in henton as in bristoll that Master Thomas White late Mayor of Bristowe
gaiue for certen godlie ententes for oon whole year ended at mighelmas in Anno 1548 for the yere of
Master Smythe mayor of bristoll

The Payments

of the said londs for this yere endid at mighelmas in Anno 1548

Item paid to John plomer for the oon half of casting a partable Gutter betwyne Master prynt and John Serbright vij s vj d

Item paid to the Chambrelen towards the marytenance of Alhallou pipe xx s

Item paid to the proctors of saint Jones towards the meyntenance of their pipe xx s

Bristoll

The accompte of Roberte Tayllor

Bailif of certen Londs and tenantes belonging to the Chambre of Bristowe lately callid the Gauntes londs for oon whole yere ended in the feest of Saint mighell thanchangell in Anno ml v C xlviij for the yere of Master

Generall Payments and Reparacions don by me Roberte Tayllor owte of the said londes this yere as herafter followithe which yere was ended at mighellmas in Anno 1548 Quyte Rente owte of the Towne Londs

In primis paide to the Londes of Clifton
for a tenement vnder Brandon hill and
the Conditt of water there comyng to
saint Awstens Grene

........

p.110  

Costes for Reperacions

In primis paid for mending a Gowte
Comyng owte of the gauntes orcharde to basell broke
Item paid for lyme and a borde to make
a fflodyate

........

p.111

Item paid to Patryk for clensing a Jakes
at Master haydons house

........

Item paid to harberete for clensing a Jakes
At Robert Willsons house

........

Item paid to John plomer for mending the
lavor in the Gaunts and for iij li of sowder

........

p.112

........

Item paid for mending the pipe in
Saint Austens grene in saint James weke
Item paid for vij li of sowder there
Item paid to laborers there to helpe
the plomer

........

p.113

Item paid to harberk for hym and his servannt
to Clense a certen Jakes in the tenantes
in the Grene

........

263 A vessel, basin, or cistern for washing....Also applied to the piscina, and to the lavatory in a monastic cloister. OED
The ende of Roberte Tayllors accompte

Sam totlis of the Receipte of this accompte mount

Sam totlis of the paymente of the same londs mount

So Reste that the saide Roberte Methe vpon this accompte Clere

............

p.121

The newe

The accompte of me John wylye howses

Chambrelen of the Cytie of Bristowe aswell of Receipte

as of the Paymente and the Costes and charges of the buyldyng

of the twoo newe houses vpon the Bridge of Bristowe

as herafter followithe

the Receipte


p.123

The Paymentes and

Charges of the whole buylding

of the said twoo newe houses vpon

the bridge begun the first weke

in lente that is to saie the vth daie

of marche Anno Regni Regis Edwardi

Sixti Primo Master Willyam Carye

then being mayor of Bristowe

as herafter followithe

The firste weke


p.153

The lxxth weke


p.154

............

Item paid to John plomer for Casting iiij C quarter xvj lli

of ledd for a pece of a gutter betwyne master pikes

and the new house

............

iiiij s iiiij d
Item paid for the same CCCC quarter xvij li of ledd
At v s viij d the C mount  

............

p.158 The lxxxvth weke

............

Item paid to John plomer for making a pipe of
newe ledd for the Jakes weing half a C x li
at ob the lli

............

The lxxxvth weke

............

Item to John plomer for his fee for the key pipe

............

Sum of the ffees

............

F/Au/1/3 - 1551
[payments of first quarter missing]

p.403 Officers ffees vpon

Christmas Eve anno 1550

............

Item to John plomer for his fee for the key pipe

............

Generall Paymente and
Repercions made by me John Seibright
Chambrelen for iij quarters that is to
saie from Cristmas to myghelmas

............

The vth weke
Item paid to ij laborers to attende the plomer abowte
the key pipe iiiij daies at v d a daie mount
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there and wudde

iij s iiiij d
xiiij d

p.406

The viijth weke

Item paid to Roberte Owen and a nother laborer with
hym iiiij or daies apec to rydd the comon Gowte in
marshe strete
Item paid to Robert Cachemey for a daie and half
to helpe John plomer abowte the keye pipe

iiij s v d
ix d

............

The viijth weke

Item paid to viij laborers for ij dais apec and ij
laborers on day apec and on laborer on daie half
to make a dam at the were at Erles meade ende
for the water to com to the mylle

xij s viij d

............

p.407

The ixth weke

............

Item paid by Master mayors commandement to John
plomer to amende Alhallou pipe
Item paid to ij laborers to attende the plomer in
the same wurke
Item paid to a laborer for oon daie to attende the
the plomer abowte the keye pipe
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe

iij s iiiij d
xij d
vj d
iiij d

............

The xth weke

............

p.408

Item paid to Roberte Chachemey for ij daies to
attende the plomer about the key pipe
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe

xij d
iiij d

The xjth weke

Item paid to iiiij or laborers iiij daies apec to serche a

135
gowte vpon the back where the grounde sanck v s iiiij d
Item paid to ij laborers there more wherof one was a daie and thother iij quarters of a daie xiiij d

The xijth weke
Item paid to herbert for mending and clensing a gowte at the backe hall xiiij d
Item paid to humfrey pavier for paving ouer a gowte in Cornestrete vj d

p.409 The xijth weke
Item paid to John plomer for ij laborers to attende vpon hym abowte the keye pipe iiiij daies apec iiij s
Item paid to hyring of a boote to amende the Pipe vnder mombrige iiiij d
Item paid for Rosen and tallow iiiij d
Item paid for bondelles there j d

p.411 Officers ffees
vpon our ladyye Eve in lente

Item to John plomer for the key pipe vj s viij d

Sum of the Paymentes of this Quarter lxxxv li vj s ix d ob

p.413 Payments of the Thirde quarter

The ffirste weke
Item paid to John plomer for casting the on half of a gutter betwyn the Councell house and master prins house and for Sowder iiij s vij d
Item paid to ij laborers to attende the plomer abowte the
The Seconde weke

Item paid to John plomer for Rosen and tallowe occupied abowte the key pype  viij d
Item paid to ij laborers on daie to helpe the plomer  xij d

The thirde weke

Item paid to ij laborers to attende John plomer vpon the key pipe  xij d
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe  viij d
Item paid to John plomer mendeing the key pipe which a tree of Master Tyntt hadd broken with a fall  iij s iiiij d

The vieth weke

Item paid to ij laborers for iiiij dais apece to attende the plomer about the key pipe  iiiij s
Item paid to a laborer for setting certen postes ouer the pipe by earles meade  xvj d
Item paid for haling iiiij draughtes of stones & postes thether  viij d
Item paid to Roberte Cacheamey there on daie half  ix d
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe occupied there  vj d

The viijth weke

Item paid to iij men for there labor to attende the plomer vpon the key pupe iij daies a pece  iij s
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there  x d

The viijth weke

Item paid to John Johnsons man named William kyte tiler for iiiij daies at Thomas abolltons house to take upp a gutter and to mende other faltes there  iij s viij d
Item paid to Thomas Jonson tiler there iij daies  iij s
Item paid to Thomas Ryssand there iij daies  iij s
The ixth weke

Item paid to the said iiij tilers for on daie a peace at
the said bolltons house this weke xx d
...........

Item paid to John plomer for casting ij C xx li of ledd
occupied in the said bolltons gutter a xvj d a C mount ij s x d

Item paid for iiiijth li of Sowder occupied there
At vj d a pounde mount ij s

Item paid for Sowdering iiiijth skarres there vj d

Item paid for Sowdring iiiijth skarres betwyne
Edmonde Jones house and Thomas slocums
house at the backe viij d

Item paid for v li of Sowder there at vj d a li mount ij s vj d

Item paid to iiij laborers for on daye a pece another
di a daie to helpe the plomer abowt the key pipe mount iiij s iiij d

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there xvj d

The xth weke

...........

Item paid for John plomer for sowdring x skarrs at the
key pipe at ij d a skarr xx d

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there xij d

Item paid for x li of sowder occupied there at vj d a li v s

Item paid for wudde to hete the Irons ij d

Item paid for a longe wier to drawe owte the Cattes
of the pipes being v fethon weing ij li di
at viij d a li mount xx d

Item paid to ij laborers to helpe the plomer abowt iiiij
daies a pece at vj d a day a pece mount iiiij s

Item paid to John plomer mmore for taking owt iiij Cattes
of the pipe xij d

Item to harbart for clensing certen Jakes in tower
lane ij dais for hym and hys man mount ij s viij d

.............

The xijth weke

Item paid to harbert and his man for mending
the comon gowte in ballan streat ij s
Item paid to Roberte Cachemey for on daie to attende John plomer abowt the key pipe iiij d

Officers fee

vpon mysomer eve

Item paid to John plomer for the key pipe vj s viij d

Sum of the Payments

of this Quarter xlj li iiij s iiij d

p.419

Paymentes of the iiiijth quarter

The ffirse weke

Item paid for a mans charges to ryde to mendipe for ledd xvj d

Item paid to iiij laborers for iiij daies a peace to helpe iiij s vj d

John plomer abowte the key pipe

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there spent xij d

Item paid to Robert kachemey for making clene the yealde hall and the gutters viij d

The Seconde weke

Item paid to a laborer to attende John plomer ij daies di xv d

The thirde weke

Item paid to ij laborers for ij dais a pece to breake ij s

the towne wall at Redcliff yate to haue a passage for

the gowte there

Item paid to ij laborers more there j daie di apeace to rydd xviij d

The iiiijth weke

...........

Item paid to Thomas welshe mason for ij daies at redcliff yate abowte the gowte ij s

Item paid to Thomas hilling mason there ij dais ij s
Item paid to a laborer there vj dais to attende the masons
ij dais and the rest to ridd the gowt
iiij s
Item paid to browne for paving there and at newgate
iiij s
Item paid to a laborer with the pavyer iiij dais
ij s
Item paid to a laborer for iiij daies to attende the plomer
abowte the key pipe
xvij d
Item paid for ij li of tallo there
iiij d
Item paid for ij li of Rosen there
iiij d

.........

The v\textsuperscript{th} weke

............

Item paid to ij laborers ij dais vpon the key pipe with
the plomer
ij s
Item paid for tallowe and Rosen there
vij d

p.421

The vj\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to ij laborers for ij dais a peace to attende the
plomer about the keye pipe
ij s
Item paid for iiiij or li of Rosen and iiiij li tallowe there
xvj d

.........

The vij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to harberte for clensing certen Jakes in tower lane
xx d
Item paid to ij laborers to helpe John plomer about the keye pipe
ij s ix d

.........

p.422

The ix\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to John plomer for Rosen and tallowe occupied
at the keye pipe
xij d
Item for iiiij or mens labor to helpe John plomer there
iiij s

.........

The xij\textsuperscript{th} weke

............

Item paid to ij men for iiij dais to attende the plomer at
the keye pipe
iiij s
Item paid for V li of Rosen and talowe there
xv d

.......
Item for ij men for ij daies a pece to helpe the plomer about the keye pipe  
ij s

item paid for v li of Rosen and tallow  
xx d

Item paid for clensing a gowte in grope lane  
vij d

.........

Item paid to patruk more for ijj daies to clense a gowte in ballan strete at xij d a daie  
ijj s

Item paid to his man for ijj daies there  
ijj s vj d

The xiiij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to patryke more for vj dais to clense a gowte in ballan strete  
vj s

Item paid to iij laborers to helpe hym vj dais at x d a daie  
A pece mount  
xx d

............

p.424

............

Item paid to laborers to attende John ploomer iij dais about the keye pipe at vj d a daie  
ijj s

Item paid for ij li of Sowder there  
xij d

Item paid for sowdring a skarr there  
ij d

Item paid for Rosen and tallow there  
vijj d

Item paid to John Cornyshe for j daie to amende a gowte in grope lane  
x d

Item paid to his man there a daie  
vj d

The xiiiij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to harbartt iij dais at the gowte in ballan strete  
ijj s

Item paid to John Cornyshe there iij dais  
ijj s vj d

Item paid to iij laborers there iij daies a peace at ix d a day a man  
vj s ix d

............

Item paid to ij laborers to attende John plomer at the keye pipe  
ij s

Item paid for Rosen & tallowe  
xij d

Item paid to John plomer for xij li of sowder  
vj s

............

p.425

............

Item paid to harberte for couering the gowte in

141
haynes house in wynstre
taxij d
Item paid to his man there j daie
viiij d
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there
viiij d
Item paid to John plomer for his paines
viiij d
Item paid for Sowder there
ij d
Item paid to John plomer for casting on pipe weing
C viij li for the keye pipe at j d a li mount
ix s xi d
Item paid to iij laborers at viij d a daie to attend the
plomer
ij s
Item paid for peckes of Salte
xvj d
Item paid for candell and wudde
j d
................
Item paid to Master Richard prynt
for Canvas occupied this yere
abowte the key pipe
and for a yard to wrapp the Chartor
xxvj s xj d
................
p.432
 ................
Item paid for casting viij C di & vj li of ledd
occupied at the Gutters in the yeld hall
at xvj d a C mount
xj s iiiij d
Item paid for a pipe making a pipe there
Weing C quarter & ix li at j d a pounde mount
xij s v d
................
p.433
Officers ffees vpon
Mighellmas Eve

......................
Item to John plomer for the key pipe
vij s viij d

.........................
Sum totalis of this Quarter
do mount to
ij C xxxiiij li xviij s j d
Sum totalis of all the said iij quarters
with the ffees do mount to
ijj C lx li ix s iij d ob
p.434

The Ende of the accompte
of the Towne Londes

Sum totlis of the Receipte of
the Receipte of this Accompte hetherto set
that is to saie the clere Rest of the Rent
assist the fynes and Casualties with the
newe burgeois money and od burgeis
money as maye appere before mount
CCCiiijX li xix s ??

Sum totalis of the Paymentes
of the iiij quarters of the yere with the
Officers ffees mount as may appere
before in the Accompte
CCClx li ix s ??

p.435

The Accompte of all
the londes and tenementes aswell in henton as in
Bristoll that master Thomas White late mayor of
bristowe gave for certen godly ententes for oon whole
yere ended at michelmas in Anno 1551 for the yere
of Master Davyde harrys mayor

.............

p.437

Paymentes of the said
Londes for this yere

.............

Item paid to the prokorts of saint Jones
towards the maytenance of saint Jones pipe xx d

Item paid to the prokorts of Alhallou
towards the maytenance of their pipe xx s

.............

Item paid to John plomer for the on
half of casting a gutter betwyne
Master prynts house and the Counsell
House and for sowder iij s viij d

The ende of the accompt
of Master Thomas Whites Londes

Sum totalis of the Receipte of
the said Londes with the fynye mount
xxij li xij s v??

Sum totalis of the paymentes
of the said Londes mount to xxv li j s vij d

p.465

Bristowe

The accompte of me John Sebrighte
Chambrelen of the Citie of Bristoll for certen londes and tenementes
Aswell in Bristowe as in the Lordeshippe of Endecote and bruham
lately belonging to the Gaunte wherof Roberte Taillor alias Caton
is Bailife for on yere ended as myghelmas Anno 1551
Anno v C vj for the yere of Master david harris mayor

............... p.473

Generall Paymentes and
Reperactions don by me Roberte taillor Alias Catur
in and vpon the said londe this yere as herafter
followithe whiche yere was ended at mighell
mas in Anno 1551
Quyte Rentes owte
of the Towne Londes

In Primis paid to the lordes of Clifton for a tenament
vnder brandon hill and the conditt of water there
comyng to saint Awstens grene iiij s

............... p.474

Costes for Reperacyons

In primis paid the xth day of October for a stone to make
A trowe to receave water in Master traffers house in saint
Awstens grene v s
Item paid for the workmanshipp of the same stone and
Setting hym in his place iiiij s

............... p.475

...................

Item for mending the pipe vpon brandon
hill to John plomer the xxvjth day of marche
and for pitche clowtes and sowder ij s ij d
Item more to John plomer the viijth of
Aprill for pitche clowtes & his labor
abowte the said pipe xiiiij d

.................
Item paid for mending the pipe in
*Mistress* hunters house to Robert Cachemey
vpon witsunday for a pitche clothe

Item paid to John plomer the xxijth daie of maye for to
mende the pipe vpon brandon hill and for taking out
the Catte and for sadring and sowder a merling and
piche clowttes and for digging the grounde abowt the pipe

Item paid the xiij daie of July to Robert Chachemy for
mending the pipe vnder brandon hyll for pitche clothe
and merleyn and his labor

Item paid the xiij daie of August to John plomer
and his labor and to piche clothe for oon daie

Item paid the viij daie of september to John plomer and
Robert Cachemye and a laborer on daie

Item paid for iiij li of Sowder

Item paid for piche clothe and Rossen and a li of merlyne

Item paid for wudde to heate the Irons

Item paid for a loode of cley for the pipe

Item paid to John plomer to v daie of September
For mending the pipe in the courte of the gauntes

Item for a laborer ij dais

*Sum totalis of the paymentes*

*of this Accompte* xlij li xviiij s xj d

*The Olde Jurye* Paymentes abowte the
buylding of the new houses at
The Olde Jurye by the keye

The thirde weke
Item paid to a laborer for ij dais at the keye pipe x d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe for the pipe xiiij d

The viij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to ij laborers ij dais a pece to attende the plomer

abowte the key pipe ij s

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe ther xij d

The xlix\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to Master pryn for canvas for the key pipe xxxij s ij d

1552

Receiptes of ffynes And

Casualties thys yere & the money
Recevíd Thomas Kaynsans And hugh

Jonys Cutler

Generall paymentes And

Reparacions made by me John Seibryght

Chamerlen for oon hole yere that is to saye

from mighellmas in Anno 1551 vnto mighelmas in Anno 1551 as folowithe

The ffirrst weke

Item paid to ij men abought the key pype for ij days & di ij s
Item paid for Roson And talowe

..................
p.42

The iiij weke

..................

Item paid to ij men ij days to attend the plomer abought the keye pype

........................

Item paid for Roson and talowe

.............
p.43

The vij weke for Worke
don apon Newegate

..................

Paymentes for Worke don apon
the key and the key pype

.............

Item paid to ij men `for` iiij days abought the key pype

........................

Item paid for Roson and talowe

.............
p.44

The vij weke for
Worke don apon Newgate

..................

Item paid to John plomer for castyng a pype of led weying A quarter and viij li att a peny the pounde

........................

Item more paid the plomer for soderyng xx skaris att

ij d the skare

........................

Item paid for wood for plomers

.............

Item payd to John plomer for castyng a newe pype for the key pype

.............

Item paid to ij men Aboughte the key pype ij days

.............

Item for Roson And talowe

.............
p.45

The viijth weke

..................

Item payd Item paid iij men abought the key pype

........................

Item paid for Roson and talowe

.............
The ixth weke

Item paid to A man that wrought abought the key pype

ij days       xij d

Item paid to John plomer for his payns       xij d

The xth weke

p.46

Item paid to A man – for iij days abought the keye

pype       xvij d

Item paid for Rosen and talowe       xij d

The xiith weke

Item paid for the makyng clene of ij goutes in Saynte Jonys

lane       xxj d

The xiiith weke

Item paid to A man for a day vppon the key pype       vj d

Item paid for Rosen and talowe ffor the same pype       vj d

Item paid for clensyng vj Goutes in Saynt Jonys lane       iij s iiiij d

p.47

Officers ffees paid

vppon Chrystmas eve Anno 1551

Item paid to John plomer for hys ffee for the key pype      vj s viij d

Sum of thys quarter       xlj li xvij s xj
d

p.49

Paymentes for the

Second quarter

The ffirst weke

Item paid to a laborer for iij days abought the key pype       xvij d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe viij d

The second weke

Item paid to ij men ij days apon the key pype and oon wasse
Apon the son daye iiij s
Item paid to John plomer for takyng out of ij cattes out of the pypes aforesaid iij s iiij d
Item paid hym ffor Sowderyng v skarres x d
Item paid for ‘iij’ newe bondelles iij d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe xiiiij d
Item paid for wood iij d
Item paid to harbert and hys man for ryddyng agoute
in bayl baldewynestrete iij s iiij d

p.50

The iiiijth weke

Item paid to ij laborers Att the key pype ij days iij s
Item paid for Tallowe & Rosen viij d

The viijth weke

Item paid to A laborer Aboughte the key pype for iij days xviij d
Item paid for Talowe And Roson x d

The viijth weke

Item paid for the castyng of A newe pype weying j C & vij li
Att j d the pounde ix s xi d
Item paid to a laborer for v days iij s vj d
Item paid to another laborer for iij days iij s
Item paid for branying iiij knottes xvj d

p.51 Item paid for Sowderyng v skarrys x d
Item paid for Sand viij d
Item paid for Roson and talowe xij d
Item paid for Salte x d
Item paid for wood and Candelles v d
Item paid to John plomer for hys payns thatt he toke Abought xij d
the key pype Apon the son day

The xjth weke

Item paid to the plomer for castng A pype of led weying xxij li iiij s viij d
And an halff and for the led
Item paid to ij laborers oone day xij d

The xijth weke

Item paid to a laborer for iiij days and an halff when xxij d
ther were holes made in the newe pypes xv d
Item paid to Another laborer for ij days and An halff xij d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe viij d
Item paid for wood
Item paid to the plomer for hys paynes

The xiiijth weke

Sum of thys quarter xviii li iii s

The Second Weke

Item paid to ij men ij days Att the key pype iij s
Item paid ffor Rosen and talowe viij d

The thyrde weke

Item paid John plomer for the mendying of the parteable gutter iiiij d
Betwee warren and the towre in Saynt Thomas strete
Item payd for iiiij li C an halff of sowder for the same gutter iij s vj d
Item paid for sowderyng of iiiij skarres in the same gutter viij d

The iiijth weke

Item paid to A laborer for iiij days vpon the key pype xviiij d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe xiiiij d
Item paid for Cawkett nayles j d

Sum of thys quarter xviii li iii s

Paymentes for the Thyrde quarter

p.52

The iiijth weke

Item paid to A laborer for iiij days vpon the key pype xviiij d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe xiiiij d
Item paid for Cawkett nayles j d

p.53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vjth</td>
<td>Item paid to A man for j day Abought the keye pype</td>
<td>vj d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for Rosen and talowe</td>
<td>vij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to ij men for ij days Abought the keye pype</td>
<td>ij s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for Rosen And talowe</td>
<td>xiiij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to A man ij days Abought the keye pype</td>
<td>xij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for Rason and talowe</td>
<td>iiiij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xjth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to ij men for iij days Abought the keye pype</td>
<td>iij s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for Rasen and talowe</td>
<td>xij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to the plomer for Sowderyng of iij Skares</td>
<td>vj d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xijth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to vj men for iij days And An halff Abought the keye pype</td>
<td>vij s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for Rosen And talowe</td>
<td>vj d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for Sowderyng iij Skares</td>
<td>vj d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item payd for A bondell</td>
<td>j d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xiiith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to ij men for iij days Abought the keye pype</td>
<td>iij s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for Rosen And talowe</td>
<td>viij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.55</td>
<td>Officers fees paid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vpon our lady Eve in lentt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to John plomer for the keye pype</td>
<td>vj s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officers fees paid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vpon mydsomer Eve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item paid to John plomer for the key pype vj s viij d

..................  

Sum of thys quarter with
the officers ffees for halff yere L li vij s xj d

p.59  

Paymentes ffor the  
Ffourerthe quarter

The ffyrst weke

Item to A laborer for oone day Abought the keye pype vj d

..................  

The iiiijth weke

Item paid to iij laborer for ij days & An halff Abought iiij s ix d

the key pype Item paid for Rason and talowe x d

Item paid for Sowderyng iij Skares vj d

Item paid for wood j d

Item paid for makyn up the walle At the Condyt hed vj d

Item paid to John plomer to helpe dygge and to serche for the faute in the pype iiiij d

Item paid to John Cornysshe and hys ij men for the makyn clene of the comon Goute in Tower lane vj s

Item paid to iij laborers for iiiij days to helpe carye A way the ffylthe ther iiiij s

Item paid A laborer to helpe fill vp the hold Att the backe ij d

The vth weke

..................  

Item paid to John Cornysshe for makyng clene A goute  
Att morgan Smythes house And his man with hym xx d

..................  

p.60

..................  

The viijth weke

Item paid to iiiij men ij days apec abought the key pype iiiij s

Item to Robert Cachemey for iij days xviiij d

Item paid for Sowderyng of iij Skarres viij d

Item paid for Rosen And talowe xij d

Item paid for iiiij bondelles iiiij d
Item paid for Wood and candelles iiij d
Item payd for takyng oute of A greate catt And A litle catt oute of the key pype iiij s iiiij d

The viijth weke

Item paid oon man for iiij days labor abought the key pipe xviij d
Item paid to ij men for ij days apece abought the seid pipe ii s
Item paid for brannyainge of viij knottes of the key pypes ij s viij d
Item paid for salte for the same worke xv d
Item paid for wood and sand for the mendiynge of the seid pypes xviij d
Item more paid for Rasen and talowe viij d
Item more paid for candelles i d
Item paid to Robert Kachemen for gevyng attendaunce to loke to the seid pypes in Seynt Jamys weke viij d

The xth weke

Item payd to iij laborers for iiij days abought the keye pype iiiij s
Item paid for Sowderyng iij skares of the same pipe viij d
Item paid for wood for the same worke j d

The xjth weke

Item paid to a laborer ij days and an halff abought the key pype xv d
Item paid to another laborer for j day abought the same worke vj d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe for the seid pype viij d

Item paid to John plomer for sowderyng of v skares in the Gutter betwyxte the G?ry hall and Robert Sowthalles house for the chambers parte x d
Item paid for ij li of sowder for the same worke xij d

The xijth weke

Item paid to A laborer for ij days abought the keye pype xij d
Item for Rosen and talowe for the same pype iiiij d
Item to John plomer for sowderyng iii skares in the Gutter
Bytwene his house and the peynters house viij d

The xiiijth weke

Item paid to A laborer iij days abought the keye pype xvij d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe `for the seid pipe’ vj d

.....................
p.62

Item paid to master Richard pryn for canvas of the key pype for this yere xvj s x d
Item paid to Richard Willyams for marlyne for the key pipe xiiij s viij d

..................

Item paid for the mendyng of the chambers parte of A gutter in Saynt Thomas Strete bytwene the chamber
And Edward Warren to the which doyng master lannsdon sawe it xxiiij s ix d

....................
p.67

Officers ffees paid
Vpon michellmas eve

....................

Item paid to John plomer for the keye pype vj d viij d

.....................

Item paid to Thomas pryn barber for the kepyng of Alhalou pipe xx d

Sum of thys quarter with Allowance
of the debet for the last yere iij C Lxxx viij li vj s vj d

The ende of the Accompe of the Towne londes

Sum totalis of the Receiptes of thys accompte hetherto that is to sey the clere rest of the rent assise the ffynes and Casualties which the newe burges money & the olde burges money as may appere beofre do Amount to iij C xvij li iij s ix d

Sum totalis of the payentes of the iiiij quarters of the yere which the
The Accompte of All the landes and tenementes aswell in henton as in bristowe that master thomas white late mayer of bristowe gave for certen godly Intentes for oon hole yere endyd at michelmas in Anno 1553 for the yere of Master Roger Coke mayor

The Rentall

Paymentes of the seid landes for thys yere

Item paid to the proctors of Saynt Jones towardest the mayntenance of Saynt Johne pype xx s
Item paid to the proctors of Alhallon towardest the mayntenance of theyr pype xx s

The Accompte of Roberte Tayllor alias Catur

Bailif of certen Londes and tenementes belonging to the Chambre of Bristoll Latly callis the Gauntz londes for oon whole yere Endid at the feast of Saint mighell tharchangell in Anno ml v c lii Et Anno Sexto Edwa vjth for the yere of master Roger Cooke Mayor of Bristoll

General Paymente and Reperacions
don by me Robert Tayllor alias Catur vpon the Sayd Londes this yere as hereafter followithe which yere was endid at mighellmas in Anno 1552

Quyte Rentes owte

of the Towne Londes

In Primis paid to the Lordes of Clifton for a tenement vnder Brandon hill and the Conditt of water there Comyng to Saint Austens grene iiij s

Costes for Reperacions

Item the xvij daye of february for a locke and a key for the Laver in the Gauntes vij d
Item to John herbett & his man the
same wyke\textsuperscript{264} for Clenssing of iiiij Jakes in the grene
Item for mending the pippis in Cowlane to
John Plomer in the xviij daye of Aprell
for peche Clowttes & merlen and his Labour
p.102
Item for mendyng the pippis in Cowlane to John Plomer
in the xviij daye of Aprell for peche Clowttes & merlen and his Labour
xx d
Item the xxj daye of maye for mending the pippe
vnder brandon hill to John plomer Roberte chachmey
and a Laborer
ij s ij d
Item for a nell of Canvas
x d
Item a pound of Rossen and tallowe
ix d
Item for a pounde of merlen
iiiij d
Item to Robert Chachemey the Last daye
of June for mending the pippis Vnder brandon
hill for a peche clowtte & merlen & his labur
xij d
Item paid to John plomer & Robearte chachemey
for mending the pippe vppon Bradon hill for iiiij
peche Clowttes for merlen & there laburs xvij daye of august
xxij d
Item paid to John plomer the xxx daie of August
for taken a Cate owte of the pippe vppon brandon hill
xij d
Item for vij skars
xiiiij d
Item for iiiij pound of Sawder
xij d
Item for woode to heate the Iroins
ij d

\textsuperscript{264} V\textsuperscript{th} in lente

----------

p.103

\begin{center}
\textbf{The Ende of Roberte Taylors Accompte}
\end{center}

\begin{center}
\textbf{Sum totalis of the Receipte of this Accompte mount}
\end{center}
The Accompte of me John Wylye of the Citie off Bristowe of a certayne quyte Rentes going outhe of a certayne Chantrian Londes & fraternities in Bristowe which the kynges maiesties of his Charitable goodness did geve to the Chambre of bristowe towards the meynenance of the bridge and of the back and keye and also for the Relief and Compforte of poore people of the same wiche accompte is for two yeres Ended and expired at the feest of saint meghell tharchangell last past in Anno domini 1552 Et Anno Sexto Edwardi viii As hereafter more plainly shall appere

The Rentalles

(The kallenders)

Item a quytt rent owte of a tenement of allhalou pipe whiche is Master wateley howse per annum viij s

here foloweth the Accompte of the Paymentes of the said quytt Rentes for the said twoo yeres

Item viij s by the yere of Master Whateley for iiij yeres & half for a tenement at allhalou Condyte endyd at mechellmas Anno 1552 Amounteth xxvij s

Receiptes of fynes and Casualties and other olde dettes this yere

---

Page damaged here, figures missing. Following page gives total as lxxxi li v s ix d ob

Page damaged. Line where shillings would be, so assumed to be pence.
Item receuid owte of the Landes of Master Thomas whitte towards the meyntenance of Allhalou pipe

..................
p.39

..................
Item paid for the Reperacons of the key pipe from mechillmas to Chrystmas in that quarter as it maye appere by Master Sebrightes Allowannece Amount

..................
p.40

Officers fees vpon Christmas Eve

..................
Item paid to John plomer for his fee for the key pipe

..................
[Sum of 1st quarter £79 16s 11d]
p.41

The Seconde Quarter

The firste weke the iiijth of Januarie

..................

The Seconde Weke

..................
p.42

Item paid to Robert Catchme for iij dayes vpon the key pipe

..................
p.43

Item paid to Thomas lenys for iij dayes vpon the same pipe

..................

The viijth weke

..................
Item paid a pavier and a laborer for openynge a gowte at allhalou pipe

..................

The vijth weke

..................
Item paid to Robert Catchme for one day vpon the key pipe
The viijth weke

p.44

Item paid for ij ell of Canvas at Master parye for the key pipe xvj d
Item paid for vj lli of Rosyn and iiiij lli of talowe for the same pipe xix d ob

The viijth weke

Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for v dayes vpon the keye pipe iij s vj d
Item paid to another laborer for half a dayes work vpon the pipe iij d

The xth weke

Item paid to Robert Catchme for ij dayes work vpon the keye pipe xij d

p.45

Officers ffees
vpon our Ladye Eve

Item paid to John plumer for his fee for the keye pipe vj s viij d

[Sum of 2nd quarter £45 6s 10½ d]

The Paymentes
Of the Thirde quarter

The Seconde Weke

Item paid to Robert Catcheme for ij dayes with John plumer xij d
Item paid to Thomas lewys for iij dayes with him xvij d
Item payd to John plumer for vj scares sowdring at the backe hall xij d
Item paid him for woodd at the backe hall & at the keye pipe iij d

The thirde weke

Item paid to a laborer with John plumer vpon the key pipe oon daye vj d

Item paid for on yarde of Canvas iiiij lli of talowe v lli of Rosin for John plumer for Reparacions of the keye pipe xxij d
The vi\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to a laborer at the key pipe for iiij dayes xviij d
Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for v dayes ij s vj d

The vj\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to a laborer at the key pipe one daye vj d

The viij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid for Rosin and talowe for the key pipe x d
Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the same viij d

Item paid to a laborer for ij dayes at the key pipe xij d
Item paid to John plum\textit{er} for mendinge of the sestern of ye key pipe xx d

The ix\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid for openynge of a gowte in Christmas strete and clensinge of the same iiij d

Item paid to oon of froglane for ij dayes for mendinge of a gowte betwyne John plum\textit{er} & blanssyld the peinter xvij d
Item paid to his man for ij dayes there xij d

Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the key pipe ix d
Item paid for Rosyne and talowe for the same pipe x d ob
Item paid for ij mens labour for ij dayes there ij s

Item paid twoo laborers for openynge of a goute at ye highe crosse xij d

The x\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to a laborer for oon daye at the key pipe vj d
Item paid to ij laborers more vpon that pipe oon daye xij d
The xijth weke

Item paid to iijth laborers oon daye vpon the keye pipe   iij s
Item paid to John plumer for iij pitches clowtes for that pipe   xij d
Item paid to hyme for iij lli & half of sowder for that pipe   xxj d
Item paid to hyme for woode   j d
Item paid to hyme for fettinge owte a catt owte of the same pipe   viij d

The xijth weke

Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for one daye vpon the keye pipe   vj d

..................
p.49

Officers fees

Upon Mydsomer Eve

..................

Item paid to John plumer for his fee at the keye pipe   vj s viij d

..................
p.51

The Paymentes of
the fourthe Quarter

The ffirste weke

..................

Item paid for Rosein talowe for the keye pipe & iij yardes of Canvas   iij s iij d ob
Item paid to a laborer for iij quarters of a dayes work for makinge
of the gowte at the keye pipe   vj d
Item more for iij laborers for oon daye & half at the keye pipe   xvij d
Item paid to John plumer for his labour in the sesterne there   viij d

..................

The iiijth weke

Item paid to a laborer vpon the keye pipe for iij dayes   xvij d
Item paid for oon yarde of Canvas for the same pipe   viij d
Item paid for talowe & marlyn ’Rosin’ for the same pipe   ix d
Item paid to a nother laborer for iij dayes there   xviiij d

..................
p.52

The iiiijth weke

..................

Item paid to humfre pavier & his felowe for pavinge by saint gelis
yate xxvj yardes   iij s ix d
Item more for pavinge of certayne holes in brode strete Christmas
strete for allhalou pipe viij d

Item paid a laborer for ij dayes at the keye pipe with John plumer xij d

Item paid to John plumer for Reperacons of allhalou pipe as

apperithe by his his byll shewid before master maior & master parye xiiij s ob

Item paid more to John plumer by another byll as apperithe

shewywd before Master maior in lyckwyse iij s vj d

p.53 The vi\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to John plumer & his man for mendinge of allhalou pipe at berins dore viij d

Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the key pipe ix d

Item paid for Rosin & talowe xiiij d

Item paid a laborer for j daye & half there ix d

............

Item paid Robert hodye & his iij men for ij dayes at the back hall and mendsynge a gowte in balan strete vij s

............

p.54 The xiiij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to Robert Cacheme for oone dayes work vpon the key pipe vj d

Item paid to Robert Jamys of the brige for x C j quarter of lead iij li xvj s vj d

............

The xiiij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the key pipe ix d

Item paid for Rosing & talowe for that pipe xij d

Item paid ij laborers for ij dayes & half vpon that pipe iij s vj d

Item paid John plumer for fetchinge ij cattes owte of that pipe iij s viij d

Item paid for a new bundle for that pipe ij d

Item paid John plumer for iij\textsuperscript{th} lii & half of sowder which he bestowed in the sesterne of the key pipe & abowte the cock there iij s iij d

Item paid more to hyme for vj lii & half of sowder which he Bestowyd vpon the keye pipe in barres lane the which master maior dyd see iij s iij d

............

Item paid for Reparinge of a gutter & a gutter pipe vpon John laces house of the brige to John morgan plumer foriiij lii & halfe of sowder at vj d per lii & for iij scares sowdringe at ij d per scare
& for woode j d Amounteth the hole

ij s iiiij d

Item paid to Master Richard prun for that he dd in Canvas from mecellmas in Anno 1552 vntill mecellmas last for the keye p̄ipe

& the Rakers horsis besides that I bought my sylf as apperithe by his byll taken oute of his booke

viij s ix d

Item paid William stevins for xij lli & half of Iren work for the keye p̄ipe & settinge in of the same at ij d ob per lli amounteth

ij s viij d

p.56

Officers fees

taken oute of his booke

p.70 (Master Thomas The Accompte of all the Londes and Whites Londes) Tenementes aswell of henton as in Bristowe that Master Thomas White Maior of Bristowe gave for certeyne godlye intente for one hole yere Ended at mecellmas in Anno 1553, Master William Chester Maior

p.71

The Paymente of the saide Londes for the saide yere

xx s

Item paid to the proktors of saint Jones towards the mayntenance of saint Jones pipe

xx s

Item paid to the proktors of Allhalou towards the mayntenance of their pipe

xx s

Item paid to Thomas prynte for kepinge of allhalou p̄ipe

vij s viij d

Sum totalis of the Paymente of this Londes do mount to

xx v li vij s v d ob

p.82 (Bristowe) The accompte of me Wylliam Jones Rentgetherer Of the Citie of Bristowe & baylif of certayne Londes and tenemente belonginge to the Chambre of bristowe foresaid lately called the Gau̇tes Londes and by me made

163
to the Audytors for oon hole yere Ended at the fast Saint mechell tharchangel
in Anno 1553 Et Anno Regni Regis Marie primis for the yere of Master Willyam Chester
Mayor of the Cite of Bristowe

p.87

Generall Paymentes and Reperacions

don

Quyte Rentes owte

of the Towne Londes

In Primis paid to the Lordes of Clyfton for a tenement vnnder
Brandon hill and the Condite of Water there comynge to
Saint Awstens Grene

...................

p.88

......................

Costes for Reperacyons

In Primis paid the iiijth weke after Christmmas the xth of Januarye
to John harbard & his man for clensinge a gowte from the trowe
of the grene goinge to basell broke a daye
Item paid to Robert Cascheme for byndinge of a pipe there

...................

Item paid to John plumere the viijth of marche for mendinge
a pipe in my ladye Barkleyes house & for a pitche clowte
and marlyn

Item paid the xiiijth of marche to John plumere Robert Catcheme
& a nother laborer & for pitche clowtes & marlyn for the pipe

p.89

Item paid the xxiijth of marche to John plumere for mendinge
of the pipe in the Lane vnnder brandell hill
Item paid the xviiijth of Aprill for ij Ili of sowder
Item paid for vj pitche clowites
Item paid for a Ili & half of marlyn
Item paid to John plumeder for his labor
Item paid to a laborer oon daye
Item paid the iiiijth daye of maye for Reperacons vpon the gauntes
pipe to John plumere and his compenyon Redy moneys
Item paid for ij lodes of sand for the pipe

164
Item paid for salte

Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for iij days

Item delyvered more to John plumer in Redye moneye

Item paid the fyrst daye of June for vj pitchclowtes for the pipe

Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for oon daye with him there

Item paid the xxiijth of Julye to Robert Catchme for

Item paid the xijth of Awgust to John plumer & his man for

Item payd him for pitche clowtes & marlin for that pipe

Item paid the xixth daye of August for a horse lode of sauder

Item paid the same daye for mendinge the pipe by master lowes house

to John plumer and his man

Item paid him for iij pitchclowtes and marlyn there

Item paid the xcvijth of Awgust to John plumer for fetchinge

Item paid for half a waye of lyme there

..............................................

Sum totalis of the paymentes

..............................................
The Accompte of Wylliam Jones Bayliff
of Certayne Londes and tenementes belonginge to the Chambre of the
Citte of Bristoll latelye callyd the Gauntes Lonndes for oon whole yere
Endyd at the feaste of Saint mechell tharchangel in Anno domini 1555
et Anno Regni Regis & Regine philip & marie Secundo & Tercis. Master John Smythe
beynge Maior of the Cittie of Bristoll Afforesaid

Generall Paymentes and Reperaconys
don by me William Jones in and vpon the saide Londes this
yere as hereafter ffolowithe whiche yere was Endyd at
mechellmas in Anno 1555
Quyte Rentes owte
of the said Towne Londes
In primis paid to the Lordes of Clifton for a Certayne
Tenament vnder brandon hill and the Comnditt of Water
there comyng to saint awstens Grene

Item paid John plumur & Robert Catcheme for mendinge
of the gauntes pipe oon daye
Item paid for iij pitche clowtes
Item paid for a lli of marlin

Item paid the xxvjth of decembre to gylbert
shees for Certayne tymbre burdes plankes & quarters
for a tenement in the grene in the tenor of gregoris Amountes

Item paid two men for Redinge of a gowte there
Item paid a mason & his man for two dayes to make
the gowte a newe & mendinge certayne walls there

Item paid the iiijth of decebre for makinge clene the
Gutters of the churche & other places there
Item paid the xvijth daye of february to Robert bal plumer for the takinge vp of iiiijth clothes of lead & takinge of a longe pipe owte of oon place & settinge the same stanche in another place & takinge owte of a longe pipe in the cloyster & settinge the same stanche vpon my ladye barkleys chapell & mending the same & a gutter there vj s vj d

Item paid Robert plumer for Castinge of a clothe of lead of our owne wainge ij C quarter & xiiiij lli at xvj d per C beside the waste iij s ij d

Item paid him for ix li of his owne lead ix d

Item paid him for xxxi lli & half of souder which was occupied vpon the churche the old pipe the Towre & my lady barkleis chappell mountes xv s iij d

Item paid him for the sowdringe of xxiiij scares in all places there as maye appere iij s x d

p.122

Item paid Richard bakar laborer for ij dayes to carie vp sand to sett vnder the gutter to the plumer to serve the tyler Amountes xij d

p.123

Item paid Robert ball plumer for mendinge the Gauntes pipe in ij places vpon branden hill & y Goodwif stones dore xij d

Item paid for iiiijor pitche clowtes & marlyn xviiij d

Item paid oon laborer with him oon daye to dygge the grownd and To kever the same agyne vij d

p.123

Item paid for Redinge of a Gowte at Gylbert bridges howse at frog lane Eng with the mason word lyme & stone xx s iij d

Item paid the xxijth daye of maye to John plumer for mendynge of the Gauntes pipe oon hole daie from Master sopers howse to master pertye & vpon

167
Item paid for twoo lli of marlin to pitche clowtes \( xvj \ d \)

Item paid the plum\( e \)r and his man for oon daye 
upon the in cowe lane lane the \( ij^d \) of June 
\& at brandon hill with openynge the ground 
And stoppinge the same agayn \( iij \) pitch cloutes 
\& half a lli of marlyn with their labor \( ijs \ iiij \ d \)

Item paid the xxij\( th \) daye of Julye to John plumer 
and Robert Catcheme for oon daye vpon the 
gauntes \& for pitche clowtes \& marlyne \( ijs \ iiij \ d \)

p.124

Item paid the viij\( th \) daye of Awhgust to 
John plumer for the takynge owte of a Catte 
owte of the gauntes pipe the farther side of branden 
hill and his labor oon daye \& half mountes \( ijs \)

Item paid him for iiiij\( th \) pitcheclowtes \( xvj \ d \)

Item paid his man for openynge \& serchinge and 
makinge vp the same agayne \( x \ d \)

Item paid John plum\( e \)r for the of a pipe of lead for 
the gauntes churche wainge oon quarter \& xiiij lli 
at jd the lli Castinge mountes \( iij \ s \ vj \ d \)

Item paid him for the sowdringe of iiiij\( th \) scares 
vpon our ladye Chappell \& mendinge of two 
old pipes the which were stoppet \& sowdring them \( x \ d \)

Item paid iij lli \& half of sowder at vj d per lli \( xxj \ d \)

Item paid for wood \( j \ d \)

Item paid Moris smithe for iij clamps of Iren for the 
same pipes \( v \ d \)

Item paid John plumer for mendinge the gauntes pipe with 
the payment before my ladie barkley howse and 
\& marlyn with Robert Catchemes labor with him \( xx \ d \)

Item paid the xxvij\( th \) daye of Awhgust 1555, for iij pitche 
clowtes half a lli of marlyn \& the plumers labor
at the gre End

............................

Item paid the xvijth daye of Septembre to the plumer
& his man for Reperacion of the gauntes pipe by
the hedd

Item paid Richard williams for iiiij lli of marlin
which was sett there at sondrye tymes beside

.........................

p.126

The accompte of William Jones Bayliff
off Certayne londes and Tenementes belonginge to the
Chambre of the Citie of Bristol lately callyd the Gantnes
londes for oon hole yere Endyd at the ffeaste of Saint michall
tharchangell in Anno domini 1556 et Anno Regni Regis et Regine Phillippe et
Marie Tercis et quarto, for the yere of Master William
yonge beynge Maior of the Cittie of bristoll foresaide

.........................

p.133

Generall Paymentes and Reperacions
don by me Wylyam Jones in and vpon the sayd landes this
yere and hereafter folowithe which yere was Endyd at mechellmas
in Anno domini 1556 Master William Yonge beinge Maior
Quyte Rentes owte of
The said Towne londes

In Primys payde to the lordes of Clyfton for a Certaine
Tenement vnder branden hill
and the Conditt of water there Comynge to St Awestens grene

.........................

p.134

Costes ffor Reperacions don
vpon the sayd Londes

In Primis payde the xvijth daye of Octobre Anno 1555 to John
plumer and Robert Catchmey for on days worke
vpon the gauntes pipe
Idum for iiij pytchlowtes
Idum the same daye for ij li & halfe of Sowder for to souder
the pipe where they Rippte the pipe in sekynge for a Catte there
It e m payd the xxix\textsuperscript{th} daye of novembre to Robert ball the
plumer for the fetchinge owte of catte of the Gauntes
pipe by weste hayes \hspace{1cm} xiii j d
Item payde hym for ij pytche clowtes \hspace{1cm} viij d
Item payde him for sowdrynge of iiij\textsuperscript{th} scares
vpon my ladye barckleys howse \hspace{1cm} viij d
Item payd for iij lli of Sowder \hspace{1cm} xviij d
Item payd a laborer with hum on daye \& halfe \hspace{1cm} ix d

...................
Item payd Rychard williams of the key the xxij\textsuperscript{th}
of Decembre for oon quarter of a C of Tarrd marlyn
for the provicon of the keye pipe mountes \hspace{1cm} ix s iii j d
Item payd the laste daye of decembre to
Robert ball the plumer for mendyng the pipe
in the Gauntes Cloyster \& in master Redes
howse \& at the fyther ende of bronden hill
oon hole daye \hspace{1cm} xij d
Item for iiij\textsuperscript{th} pytchclowtes \hspace{1cm} xvj d
Item payd his laborer for oon day with hym there \hspace{1cm} vj d

..............

p.136

...................

Item payde the xxiii\textsuperscript{th} daye of ffebruarye to Robert ball the plumer
for on dayes worke vpon the Gawnte pipe in Cow lane and
bye master harvyes howse \hspace{1cm} xij d

p.137

Item payd his laborer with hym oon daye \hspace{1cm} vj d
Item payd for iiij\textsuperscript{th} pytcheclowtes \hspace{1cm} xvj d
Item payd for three new bundells \hspace{1cm} iii j d ob

....................
Item for the openynge of ij longe pipes that were stoppyd
wythe Robell and other thinges and clensynge of them
\& mendynge of them agayne wythe Sowder mountes \hspace{1cm} xxij d
Item payd to him man wythe hym there \hspace{1cm} vj d
Item payd for vij lli of Sowder there \hspace{1cm} iiij s vj d
Item paid for woodes there ........................................ iiij d

Item paid for mendinge of the pipe at the grene End for all charges xxij d
Item payd the same tyme for iiij lli of sowder at father
Cotes howse xviiij d
Item payd Robert ball for sowdrynge of iij"w" scares there
& mendynge of Gutter & a longe pipe there mountes xiiiij d

Item payd the vijth of Apryle 1556 to Robert ball plumer
for vj pytchclowtes for the gauntes pipe in sondrye places ijs
Item payd him and his man for there labor xix d

p.138

Item payd the iijth daye of maye 1556 to Roberte ball plumer
for iij pytchclowtes for the gawntes pipe amountes xij d
Item payd hym & his man for there labor mountes xviij d

Item payd the same daye to Robert Catchmey for iij pytchclowtes
for the gawntes pipe & his Labor a hole daye there xviiij d
Item payd for a hanginge loke for the Conddytt heddes xij d

Item payd the xxixth daye of Maye for iij pytchclowtes
for the Gauentes pipe bye the Conddytes hed and for
the plumers Labor mountes xxj d

Item payd the viijth daye of June 1556 to Robert ball plumer
for oon C half & iiij"w" lli of newe Lead bysyde he olde Lead for the gauntes pipe at ix s vj d the C for
dyverse places mountes xiiij s vij d
Item payd for the Castyngue of two C half & xv lli of Lead at j d per lli xxiiij s vij d
Item paid for viijth knottes castynge at iij d the knotte ijs viiij d
Item payde hym for sand iiiij d
Item payd for a seame of wooddes & halinge of the same jx d

p.139
Item payd for greate salte and small salte for the plumer viij d
Item payd the plumber and his man there oon daye & half  

\(ij\ s\ iij\ d\)

Item payd a laborer there two dayes  

\(xiiiij\ d\)

Item more payd Roberte ball and his man for serchynge of the gaunte\'s pipe from the hed to the grene to se all fawtes there and the takyng owte of a Catte by weste hayes for two days & half mountes  

\(v\ s\ iij\ d\)

Item paid him for ix lli of sowder to sowder the olde Pipe in divers places at vj d the lli Amountes  

\(iij\ s\ vj\ d\)

Item paid a laborer wythe hym there for iij dayes to open all the groudnes and to cover the same stanche agayne  

\(xxj\ d\)

Item paid the xxiii\textsuperscript{th} of June 1556 to Robert Catchemeye for mendynge of the Gaunte pipe in three places and for ij new pytche Clowtes and a new bundell  

\(xiiiij\ d\)

Item paid the x\textsuperscript{th} of July to Robertw ball plumner for mendinge of the gauntes pipe by the hedd wheras yt was broken to water kattle and at Amyes dorenands at the grene in ij places more three wythe pytclawt\(es\) and ij lli and a quarter of sowder bye the hedd wheras it was broken wythe his labor also  

\(ij\ s\ ix\ d\)

Item paid his laborer  

\(vj\ d\)

Item payd the sayd Robert ball the xvij\textsuperscript{th} of Julye 1556 for mendynge the gaunte\'s pipe in the mydle waye at branden hyll where the pipe was cutte in two for ij pychclowt\(es\) and his labor wythe his man Amountes  

\(xx\ d\)

......................

\textit{Costes of Reparacons and other paymentes leyde owte bye me William Johns vpon the Gawntes landes from Michellmas in Anno domini 1556 vntyll Mychelmas nexte folowinge after in Anno 1557 in the yeare of Master Robart Sexye beinge maior of the Citie of Bristol as foloweth}

In primis paid the xij\textsuperscript{th} daye of Octobre in Anno 1556 to Roberte Catchemeye for one daye to mende the Gawntes pipe yn Cowe lane with ij pytclowt\(es\)  

\(xiiiij\ d\)

Item paid the xxvij\textsuperscript{th} of Octobre 1556 to Robert ball plumer and Catchmey one daye yn takinge owte a Catte owt of the pipe and Coveringe the pipe yn dyvers places with three pytclowt\(es\) and a lli and half of Sowder wythe the sowdrynge of the pipe where hit was cutte wythe a bylle  

\(iij\ s\ ix\ d\)
anno domini 1557
Robertus Sexci Maior
Compotus Johis Wyly: Camerarij
Civitatis Bristoll, pro vno anno integro. determinat, in fefsto Sancti michaelis Archangelli. Anno: Phillippi et marie Rex et Regina Quarto et Quinto
Robertus Saxcy Maior
Robertus Saxcy Maior anno domini 1557

Receyttes of ffynes
And Casualtlyes

Item More due to the Chambre by Master william butler iiiij li
For Castynge of Certen Sope Asshes in to the Ryver
Contrary to A statute
Item Richarde hawkins Sope maker for the lyke fawt

Generale Paymentes and Reperations
from Mighellmas in Anno domini 1556 vntill Mighelmas
then Next ffollowinge in Anno domini 1557

The thyrde weke
Item for Soder that was occupied At the key pypes in the barres lane beinge vj li at v d the poundde   ijs vjd

Item for Settinge of the Newe Cocke at the key pype weyinge a quarter and vj li of led at ij d the pounde   v s viijd
Item for wood and Canves   iiij d
Item for A nell and A halfe of Canves   x d
Item for Rossen and Tallowe   viijd
Item paid for A manes wages Attendinge vpon the plumer vij d
Item paid for more Rossen and Tallowe v d

............... p.27 The ix weke
Item paide to John plomer for Reperacons of the key pype viij d
and for Tallowe and Rossen viij d
Item paide for ij li of merlen viij d
Item paide for halfe A pounde Rossen and halfe a pounde iij d
of Tallowe
............... p.28 The xj weke
Item paide to John plumer for workinge this weke vpon the key pype ij s
Item paide to John Carry for fower dayes to Attende the plomer ij s iiiij d
Item paide to Robert ketchme for ij dayes with the plomer xij d
Item paid to John Griffethe Roper for iij li of merlyn xij d
............... p.29 The xijth weke
Item payde to John Corma for thre dayes at the key pype xviij d
Item paide to John Baker for thre dayes at the key pype xviiij d

............ Item paide by the Comanndment of my Masters Thawditors to John Plomer for Castinge of viij Newe pypes belongynge to the key pype wayinge ix C xij lli at j d the pounde iiij li ix s iij d
Item for wood, Cole and Sallte xsj d
Item for Candells j d
Ite for ij menes labor the space of ij dayes at viij d a day ijs viij d
Item for A Laborer the space of ij dayes at vj d the day xij d
Item for halinge the saide pypes to the plumers howse iiii d
Item for bundells vj d
Item for a yarde of Canves that was occupyde At grope lane vj d
Item for xij lli of Soder to tholde pypes over the Gowtes at v d v s
Item for Rosen Rallowe wood Candell and one bundell xvij d
Item for a quarter and xvj lli of leade for the Newe Cocke of
the key pype at a penny the pounde  
Item for Taking owte and Setting in of the key pipe  
Item for halfe a pounde of marlyn  
Item for A manes paynes to helpe the plomer  
Item paid to Thomas pavier for pavinge vpon the key  
where the pype was broken ffom Mathew newes dore  
vnto the key pype and also in grope Lane where the  
pypes wer opened as it may Appere  
Item paid to John Wade and Thomas Raye for haling  
Stones and Course lyme to the sayd work for the pavyer  

................

p.30 Offycers fees on  
Crystmas Even

................

Item to John plumer for the key pype  

................

Item paid to Thomas Prynne for thoversinght of allhallou pype  
(?? This iiij s iiiij d was due to hym  
at mighellmas before in Mr  
Yonges yere)

Sum of the paymentes  
of the fyrrste quarter  

p.31 The paymentes of the  
Seconde Quarter

.........

The iiijth weke

.........

Item paid for Clensinge of the Gutter Att the Crosse  
in Cristmas streat  

The forthe weke

.........

Item paid to John Plomer for mending A gutter partable  
betwene Master Coderingtons and John Leader in saynte peter  
streate  

Item paid to John Plomer for A pype of leade to the  
yelde hall wayinge lx li at ij d le pounde  

175
Item more for vj li of Soder at v d the li to mende the 
gutter at the yelde hall and for soderinge the Pype  
Item more for Soderinge thre Skarrs there  

................

p.32                        Y et the v^th weke

Item paide to John Plomer and ij laborers at the key pype for 
ij dayes and a halfe

............

Item more paide to John Carye for iiij dayes laboringe 
at the key pype after vij d the daye

......                        The vj^th weke

........

Item paide more for dressinge the Newe Cocke at the key 
pype

Item paide for mendinge the Cock at the key to Thomas 
poole flounder

                         The vij^th weke

..............

Item paid for ix li of Soder at v d the pounde that was 
occupied at the key pype in barres lane where Master 
Braynes waynes dyd perce the saide pypes Master Addams wytnes

p.33                        Y et the vij^th weke

Item payde to John plomer for his paynes and travell and two 
Laborers to A mende the saide faulte

Item for wood to heat the plomers Iernes

Item paide for A gutter Cace to ley over saide pype

............

                         The x^th weke

Item paide to John plomer for mendinge A gutter at the 
back hall betwene Master powell and Richarde Clement

Item paid for ij li of Soder

Item paide to John baker laborer at the key pype one 
daye with the plomer

Item paid for Rosen and Tallowe for the saide pype

Item for Canves and Marlyn
Officers fees

Upon our Ladye Even

Item to John plommer

Item to Thomas Pryne for the Tawlse
Item more to hym for alhallon pype

(? This xvi s viii d was due to Thomas prynne, Master Smyth beinge Mayer as may Appere not)

Item to Thomas pryn for his ffee for alhalown pype for the
Halfe yere due At owre Ladye daye

Sum of the Payments

of the Second quarter

The firste weke

The seconde weke

The viijth weke

Item paide for Canves and Rosen for the key pipe
Item paide for mendinge A gowte with lyme

The viijth weke

Item paide for ij lli and halfe of Soder to mende A gutter in the olde Jurie at v d the pounde Amount

Yet the viijth weke

Item paide to Master Baynton and John Plomer the xth daye

Of the third quarter.
of Maye for theyre paynes to tak vewe of the Leade
perteyinge to the Conduit, Scesterne And pypes belonging
to the offices with in the Castell Summa

Item payde for the peninge And Engrossinge in parchment
Of ij Certificaties ffrom Master Mayor And Aldermen
Concerninge the Castell lead and also for bittes of Saint
Nicholas and Saint Maryeporte for xlvj li ij s viij d

Item for the parchment

Item paydde to John Corma and his man for workinge iiiijth
dayes in A Lane Called Glasenburies lane vpon the
Riddinge of A certyne gowte Att vij d the ‘day’ A pece

Item payde to John Carsey for iij dayes at the same work
Att And Thomas mynor for other iij dayes at the same work
at vij d the A pece

The ixth weke

Item paid for making cleane of a gowt to John Corma the
xxij daye of Maye

Item paid to A laborer to serve John plomer iiiij dayes at vij d
the daye At the key pype

Item paide to Robert Catcheme for one days labor there

Item for vj li of Marlyn

Item for iij yardes quarter of Caves

Item for Rosen and Tallowe

Item for iij li di of Sower for the same work

Item for mendinge the key pype and the Cock also

p.38

The xth weke

Item paide to John plomer for Stuffe for the key pipe

The xjth weke

Item paid the xxvij of Maye to A laborer for making
cleane of a gowte

Item for a yard of Canves for the key pipe

Item for a pound of marlyn

Item for a laborer to helpe the plome one daye there
Item for takinge owte And Sowdringe and settinge in of
of the Cock at the key pype
..................
Item for Rossen and tallowe for the key pipe
..................

p.40

Officers fees on

Mydsomer Even

..................
Item to John Plomer for the key pype
..................
Item to Thomas Prynne for alhalou pype
..................

Summa off the paymentes
off the thirde quartor
Lxv li xviij s x d ob

p.41

The iiiij or qwarter the first weke

The Seconde weke

Item paide to Thomas Corma for Clensinge Certeyn gowtes
In Saynte Jones Lane
xxj d
Item for Lyme to Close vppe the same gowte
iiij d

..................

p.42

Yet the fflowerth weke

..................
Item paide to Thomas Welche for working iij dayes at the
Pyttie gate to mak vppe A wall that Edmond Sessell
Dyd break and making vppe A gowt there and to
Mak vppe A gowt in grope lane
iiij s
Item paidd to his laborer all that Tyme
xxj d
Item paidd to Thomas Pavyer for pavinge in A lane called
Love Lane, betwene the key and Marshe Strete
v s
Item for paving in grope Lane where it was broken for to
serche for the key pype and to mak it vppe Agayne
ij s
Item payde to the hallyer for hallling to the woorke in love
Lane
vj d
Item more to hym for halllinge to the worke in grope lane
xij d

p.44
The ixth weke

Item paid to Thomas laborer for working with John Plomer iiiij dayes and halfe at the key pype at vj d the daye
(at the hye crosse)
Item paid to one Baker A laborer for workinge at the saide key pipe one day at vj d the daye

The xj weke

Item paid for halfe the Charge of Casting one C iiiij quarter of lead at xx d the C to make A gutter partable betwene the yelde hall and Robert Sowthall Amount
Item for thalf of xix lli of Sodder at iiiij d the lli
Item for Sowdering of xj skarres at ij d the skarr the half

The xiiij weke

Item paid on mighellmas Even to ij laborers for ij dayes workinge at the key pype at vj d the day
Item payde to Robert ketcheme for other ij dayes at vj d
Item payde for v pitche Clowtes at iiiij d the Clowte
Item paide for ix li of Marllyn at v d the lli Amount
Item for xij li halfe of Sodder at v d the pounde
Item for wood and Candells

Offycers ffees vpon Mighellmas Even

Item to the Plomer for his ffee
Item to Robert Whyte for kepinge the Ryver for halfe yere
Item to Thomas Prynne for keeping the Towsey x s
Item more to hym for Alhallon pype xx d

Sum of the iij
quarter lxxxvij li viij s vi d

The Acompte of all londes
And tennemenites aswell in henton as in Bristowe
That master Whyte late meyor of Bristowe gave
for Certeyne godly Intentes for j hole yere endyd
Att Mighelmas in Anno domini 1557 In the yere of
Master Sexcie Meyor of Bristowe

The Paymententes of the
saide londes this yere endid At mighelmas
in Anno 1557

Thende of thacompte of Master Thomas

Whytes Landes Late of Bristowe Merchant

Sum totalis of the Receiptes in henton bristow
And other place xxviij li xiiij s viij d
Sum totalis of the paimentes of the same
Landes this yere xxiiij li xiiij s
So Reste the Chamberlayne dothe
vpon his acompte of this Lande iij li viij d

The accompte of me John Willie Chamberlen of the
Citie of Bristowe of the Countre Landes that is to seye of the Lordsheppes of
Stokelande, hampe, Wynterborne Gomer Ercoote and the lee Bruham and the
Towne landes, lately purchased of the kinges Maieste called the Gauntes Landes, for
one hole yere Endyde At Michellmas in Anno domini 1557 for the yere of Master
Robert Sexcie beinge Meyor of Bristowe
Generall Paymentes and Charges

owte of the saide Lordshippes for the yerre of Master Robert Saxcie beinge Meor ended At mighellmas in Anno 1557

............... Quit Rentes owte of the saide Landes

In primis paide to the lordes of Clifton for A certyne Tennement vnder Branden hill
And the Conuite of watter there comming to Sainte Austens grene iiij s

............... Paymentes

......

p.73

Item paide on Whytson Even to Robert Ball for mending of the Gauntes Pype by the oversyght of Master Pynchen iiij s
Item paide to John Plomer for mendinge the Gauntes pype workinge there one hole day at xij d the daye xij d
Item for his Mannes Wages all that day at vj d vj d
Item for vj pitched Clowtes at iiiij d the pece ij s
Item for ij li of marlen at iiiij d the pounde viij d

(The Gauntes pype:)

Item paide to John plomer for workinge v dayes at the Gauntes pype
After xij d the daye v s
Item for xj pounde of Soder at vj d the pounde v s vj d
Item for iiiij ll of Marlen at iiiij d the lli xvj d
Item for viij pytche cloutes at iiiij d the clout ij s viij d
Item for Robert Catchemes for iiij dayes labor & halfe at vj d the day xxj d
Item for fflude and mynors labors for ij dayes after vj d the daye ij s
Item paide to Robert Ball plomer for workinge at the Gauntes pype and his boye the space of iiij daye iiij s iiiij d
Item for vij ll of Sodder at vj d the pounde ij s vj d
Item for iiiij pytch clowtes at iiiij d the pece xvj d
Item for A pounde of Marlen at vi d
Item to A workeman for working iij dayes at the said woorke at viij d the Daye iij s

.................
p.74

.....................
(The Gauntes Pype:)

Item paide for iij Elles of Canves to make Pytche Clowtes At
vj d the ell A mount xvij d
Item for Rosen and Tallowe xx d
Item for a pounde of Marlen at iiiij d the lli xx d

......................

Thende off the accompt off the Lordshippes of the Contrey
Landes As may appere xlij li ix s xj d

Summa totallis off the Receiptes off
The Contrey Landes Cclxij li vij s j d ob

Summa totallis off the Paymentes
Off the Contrey Landes Cclxxi li viij s x d

p.79

Sum totalles of all the Whole Paymentes with
The Allowance doth
Amount this yere as may Apere vj C lxxij li ij s ix d quarter

F/Au/1/5 1552-9
1558
p.184
Bristowe Generall Paymentes Anno 1557
After William Pepwall being Maior

The ffirste weke

(Key Pype:)

Item Paide to Teig and John Cranwby for working
iij days at the key Pype at vij d the pece by day iiij s vj d

Item Paide to Robert Ketcheme for working iiij days at
the same worke at v d the day 
Item paide for xiiij lli of Sowder at v d the lli 
Item paide for vij lli of Marlen at v d the pounde 
Item paid for xj pitche Clowtes at iiiij d the Clowte 
Item paide for wood and Candell

....................

The Seconde weke

(key Pype:)

Item Paide to John Baker for workinge v days at the
key Pype after viij d the day
Item to Robert ketcheme for v days after vj d the day

....................

(Alhallon pype:)

Item paide for half the Charge of a frame in Cristmas
Streate belongyng to Alhallon Pype

(St Jones Pype:)

Item for the other halfe of the saide frame belonginge to
Saynt Jones Pype as may Apere by the particulers

p.185

The thirde weke

Item Paide for iij Elles of Powldavies for to make
Pytche Clowtes
Item for Rosen and Tallowe
Item for Candelles
Item for A Bundell
Item for xiiiij lli of Sowder at v d the pounde
Item for A drawt of wood And for the haling
Item for vij lli of Marlyn and halfe at iij d the lli
Item paide to John Baker for helping the Plomer vj
dayes at viij d the day
Item paide to Robert ketheme for helping the Plomer
vj days after vj d the day
Item paide for halling of viij fates of Lyme and stones
to grope Lane where the Pype was mendyd

The iiiijor weke

(key Pype:)

184
Item Item paid for vj Pytche Clowtes at iiij d the pece
Item paid to John Baker for helping the plomer iiij
days at the key Pype at viiij d the day
IItem paid to Robert Catchme for working iiij days at vj d
the day
Item paide for ij lli of Marlyn at iiiij d the lli
Item paide for xiiij li of Sowder at v d the pounde

....................

The vth weke

(key Pype)

Item Paide to John Baker for working vj days at
the key Pype at viiij d the day
Item Paide to Thomas Lewes for working vj days
at viij d the day
Item Paide to Robert ketcheme for working vj dais
at vj d the day
Item Paide for xiiij lli of Sowder at v d the pounde
Item paide for a pounde of marlyn parice
Item paide for A draught of wood with the halling
p.186

yet the vth weke

(key pype:)

Item Paide for A yarde of Canves for the Bundell
Item for iiij pytche Clowtes at iiiij d the Clowte

............... 

The vijth weke

............... 

(key Pype:)

Item to William Lewes for workking at the key Pype
one day and halfe at vj d the day
Item paide to Robert Catcheme for day

............... 

The vijth weke

Item paide to John Plomer for ij Pyche Clowtes at iiiij d
the pece
Item paide the same day to John Baker for working
iiij days at viiij d the day
Item paid to Robert Chatcheme for one day and a halfe at vj d the day ix d
Item Paid for ij Bundelles iiij d

.........................

p.189  Officers ffenes vpon Cristmas Eve

.........................
To John Plomer for his ffee vj s viij d

.........................
To the keper of the Towlsey ij s vj d
To hym for allhallon Pype xx d

.........................

Sum totalles

of the first quarter

with the quyrt Rentes Liiij li xj s xj d ob

p.190  The Seconde Quarter And

ffirste weke

.........................

p.191

.........................

The vj weke

.........................

Item paide to Robert Catcheme for mending the key
pype and for one Pytche Clowte and marlen which
he Payde for xij d

.........................

p.192  The vij weke

.........................
(Laces howse:)
Item paide the xij day of ffebruary for the half of xij lli
of Led occupyed vpon A gutter partable ebtwene John
Lacies howse and one Brownes howses vpon the Brydge
at j d the lli vj d
Item for halfe the casting of iiiij xx iij lli of Leed and the
working yt to a Pype iiij s vj d
Item paide for the halfe of vj lli of Soder to Sowder the
Pype and mending the Scares xx d
Item for vj lli of Soder occupyed in A gutter betwene John Lacies howse and Master Whytes with the working

..............

p.193

..............

The xth weke

..............

Item paide to A Laborer for Clensinge A pece of the Towne dyche by the Towne wall

............... iij d

p.194

Yet the x weke

............... iij s iiij d

Item paide to John Plomer for Casting of iij C quarter of lead at xvj d the C for gutters belongynge to the same howse

............... viij d

Item paiid for C of Lead to Augment the saide gutter and to beare the waste therof at j d the lli

............... iiij s viij d

Item for Sowdering iiij skares at ij d the skare

............... viij d

p.195

Officers ffees vpon oure Lady day

............... vj s viij d

To John Plomer for his ffee

............... iij s vj d

To Thomas Pryne for keping the Towlsey

............... xx d

More to hym for all hallon Pype

............... Lxj li xvj s iiij d ob

p.196

The thrilde quarter And the first weke

............... The Seconde Weke

Item Paide to Thomas Welche Masson for working

att the Great Gowte in Cristmas strete otherwyse

.............. Thomas Shepherd’s house
Called the Crosse Comandyd at the Lawe days the space of vj days at xij d the day  
Item paide to John Baker for working vj days at viij d the day  
Item paid to Lewes welche for working at the said gowt ij days at vj d the day  
Item Paide to John Browne for ij days at viij d the day  
Item to John ffryar for halfe a day  
Item to Shepperd for a day and halfe  
Item paid for iij way of Lyme occupyde there  

The thirde weke

Item paide to John Pynnock and his Manne for working at the saide Gowte one day at viij d & vij d the pece  
Item paide for vij lodes of Cley brought out of Barton hundreth at iij d the Lode Amount  
Item paide to Robert Catcheme for his paynes to fetche yt ij d  
Item Paide for xvj draughtes of Stones, Rubbell andd of doonge taken owt of the saide Gowte at the Crosse  
Item paide for xxxvj peces of Tymbre at v d the pece occupyed at over the saide gowte  
Item for iij draughtes of Tymbre and iij of stones at ij d  
Item paide to harry doongen Carpenter for working ij days at the saide gowte at xij d the day  
Item paide to Browne the Pavyer for working iiiij days over the saide gowte and in grope lane at x d the day  
Item paide to his man for iiiij days at viij d the day  
Item pade to harry dongens man for one day and halfe at x d the day working at the gowt vnder xxij ? crosse

Yet the thirde weke

(key pype:)

Item Paide for a yarde of Canves for the key Pype  
Item paide for Rossen and Tallowe  
Item for a pounde of Marlen  
Item paid to ij Laborers which breake the grounde where the Pype was broken  
Item paide to John Plomer for his Paynes
The iiiijth weke

..................
(key pype:)
Item paide for iiij ?? of Robbell stones and Lyme to
Cover the key pype where the grounde was Broken iiiij s
(Bachall:)
Item paide by the Commandement of Master Mayor and the
Aldermen towerdes the ploompe at the Backe hall x s
Item paid for Tymbre to the saide ploompe -

...............  

The vijth weke

..................
(key pype:)
Item paide for iiij Pytche Clowt at iiiij d the pece xvj d
Item paid for a pounde of Marlyn iiij d
Item paide for iij lli and halfe of Sowder at v d the lli xij d ob
Item paide to A Laborer to helpe the plomer one day
at vij d the day vij d

p.198

The viijth weke

..................
Item paide to Robert Howell and his man for
working and making Cleane of Gowtces in Tower lane
belonginge to the Chambres Rentes vij dayes vij s iij d
Item a way of lyme and iij Sackes occupyde at the said gowtes xj d ob

The viijth weke

..................
Item A way of lyme to Repayre the gowtces at new gate ix d

The ix weke

Item Paide to Thomas welche for working iiij days
vpon the Gowte and Crosse in Cristmas Streat iiiij s
Item paide to Thomas Sprott masson for working iiij
days at the same worke after x d the day iij s iij d
Item for halling of iiij draughtes of stones to the said worke vj d

...............  

p.199

...............  

189
The xij weke

**Item Paid** to Browne for Paving in dyvers places where the key pype was broken being A bowte the same the space of iiij dayes at xij d the day

\[ \text{iii} j \text{ s} \]

p.200

**Officers ffees vpon Mydsomer Eve**

To John Plomer for the key pype

\[ \text{vj} \text{ s} \text{ viij d} \]

To Thomas Prynne for Alhallon Pype

\[ \text{xx d} \]

To Robert Whyte for keeping the Ryver

\[ \text{vj} \text{ s} \text{ viij d} \]

**Sum of the**

**thirde quarter**

\[ \text{I li xvj s xj d} \]

p.210

**The iiiijth quarter** the firste weke

The Second weke

**Item Paide** for an Ellne of Canves for the key pype at

\[ \text{vij d} \]

Item for ij lli of Roszen

\[ \text{iii} j \text{ d} \]

Item of ij lli of Tallowe

\[ \text{vj d} \]

Item for one Ptyche Clowte

\[ \text{iii} j \text{ d} \]

Item paide to Robert ketcheme for working ij dayes to mende the saide pype

\[ \text{xij d} \]

The thirde weke

-----------------

Item paide to Morris Broune for Paving where the key Pype was Broken

\[ \text{vij d} \]

-----------------

p.202

**The iiiijth weke**

**Item** Paide to John Plomer for working v days vpon the key Pype to awgment the water from St Johns Pype at xij d the day

\[ \text{v s} \]

Item paide to Robert ketcheme for working at the same worke

ijj days at vj d the day

\[ \text{xviij d} \]
Item paide to Robert Ball plomer for his paynes abowtt the same worke
Item paid to John ffurber plomer for his paynes
Item paide for xx lli of Sowder occupied at the same worke at v d the pounde
Item paide for A new pype for the key Pype waying ij C and a halfe at ij d the pounde Amounte
Item more for A Pytche Clowte
Item for wood to Sowder the knottes and the Sesterne
Item for A Peck di of Whyte Salte
Item for Candelles
Item for the Casting of a Standerd Pype to Receve and Convey the water ffrom Saynt Johns Pype to the key waying xxj lli at j d the pounde
Item paide to Browne the Pavier for paving there as the pype was Broken and mendyd iij days at xij d the daye
Item paide to his iij Laborers for working iij days and halfe at viij d the day A pece
Item paide to the hallyer for iij fates of lyme and Robell

The vth weke

(key pype:)

Item paide to Robert Ball plomer for working at the key Pype iiij days and his Boye iiij days at ij s the day
Item paide to Teyg his laborer for iij days at viij d the day
Item paide for xvj Pytche clowtes the Rozen Tallowe and Canves
Item paide for iiij lli of Marlyn at iiij d the pounde

.................

p.204

The ix weke

.................

(key pype:)

Item paide for iij C of Lead made in new Pypes at ij d the pounde for the key Pype Amounte lvj s
Item paide for xvj Pytche Cloutes at v d the Cloute vj s viij d
Item paide to the Plomer and his Boy for working
v dayes at xx d the day Amounte viij s
Item pade to Richard Baker for working v dayes at vij d the day ij s xj d
Item pade to Teyg for working viij dayes at the saide worke iiij s viij d
........................

The xi weke

........................
Item paide to ball the plomer for v knottes to the key pype at
iiiij d the knott xx d
Item for a peck di of Salte ix d
Item for wood vj d
Item for ij bondelles ij d
Item for ij lli of Souder x d
Item for a Catte for the key pypes hedd Wayinge
v lli at ij d the lli x d

p.206 Offycers ffees vpon mighellmas Even

........................
To Robert Whyte for keping the Ryver xiij s iiij d

........................
To Thomas Pryn for keping the Toulzey v s
more to hym for keping of Alhallon pype xx d

........................
Sum of the
Iiijor quarter C li vij s viij d

p.209 A Rembrance for the payment of xl li whiche was due to
Master Northall in the tyme of his Mayralltie as may appere

By the particulers harfter folloinge

In Primis for the Rente of Branden hill due at Mighellmas
in Anno 1553 xxvj C viij d, 1554, xxvj s viij d, 1555 xxvj s viij d, 1556, xxvj s viij d, 1557 xxvj s viij d, 1558 xxvj s viij d, due viij li

........................
Item more for clensing of A gowte of Master Northaltes xiij s xj d

........................
The acompte of all Londes
And Tenantes aswell in henton as in Bristowe
That Master Whyte Late Mayor of Bristow
Gave for dyvers godly Ententes and proposes
For one hole yere endyd at Mighellmas
Anno Domini 1558 and In the yere of Master
William Pepwall Maior of Bristowe

The Paymenties of the Saide Londes
This yere Endyd at Mighellmas in Anno 1558

Item paide to the Chamblen to mayntyayne Allhallon Pype xx s
Item paid towerdes the mayntayning of Saynt Jones Pype xx s

Thende of thacompte of Master Thomas
Whytes Landes Late of Bristow merchante
Sum totalles of the Receptes of henton of Bristowe and other places xxvij li xij s viij d
Sum totalles of the paymentes of the Sayd Landes this yere xxv li j s vij d ob
So Reste the Chamblen dothe
Owe vpon his Acconnte of This Landes iij li xij s ob

The Accompte of me John Willie Chamblen
of the Cittie of Bristowe of the Countre Landes That is to saye of the Lordshippes of Stokelande, Hampe, Wynterbornn gonner, Erdecott, and the Lee, Bruhampe and the Toune Landes Lately Purchased of the kinges Maestie called the Gauntes Landes for one hole yere Endyd at mighellmas in Anno domini 1558 for the yere of Master William Pepwall being Maior

Generall Paymentes and Charges
owte of the Coontrey Lordshippes in the yere of Master Pepwall being Maior Endyd At mighellmas Anno 1558

Quitrentes owte of the saide Landes
Inprimis paide to the Lordes of Clifton for a certen

Tenemonte vnder Brandon hill and the Conduite of water

There coming to Saynte Awstynes Grene

............

p.234 Particuler Pamentes of the Contrey

Landes

............

Item paide to John Cormay and his man for Clensing

A gowte in Saint Aughstynes grene the space of iij days

............

(Gauntes Pype)

Item Paide to Robert Catcheme for mending of the

gautes Pype and for A lod of ?en

Item paide for Roszen and Tallowe and for Canves

and his wages at the Gauntes Pype

............

p.237

............

Item paide for making Clean of A Gowte in

Wilsons howse vpon the greene

............

Item paide for vij Pytche Clowtes for the Gauntes Pype

at iiij d the Clowte

Item for A Pounde of Marleyn at iiij d the lli

............

(Gauntes Pype:)

Item the xxiiij day of June for ij Pytche Clowtes

and half A pounde of Marlyn peice

Item for his paynes to helpe the same

............

p.238

............

(Gauntes Pype:)

Item paid the viij day of July for iij quartes of Canves at

viij d the yarde for the gauntes Pype

Item for Rozen and Tallowe
Item for a pounde of Marlen  iiiij d
Item for ij pytche Clowtes  viij d
Item for a Lode of Cley  iiiij d
Item for A Laborer A bowte the same one day and A halfe  viij d
Item paide to Robert ketheme for mending the same pype and workking at the same iij dayes  xviij d
(Gauntes Pype:)
Item paid the iiiijth day of Septembre To the Plomer  viij d
for mending the Gauntes Pype being one day
Item for iiiij Pytche Cloutes at iiiij d the Cloute  xij d
Item for A pounde of Marlyn at iiiij d the lli  iiiij d
(Gauntes Pype:)
Item more paide for ij pytche cloutes to the gauntes pype at iiiij d the cloute  viij d
Item for di lli of marlyn to the same  ij d ob
Item for the workmans paynes the same day  vj d
Item paide to Robert Coowell for making cleane A gowt
in Saynt markes Lane  xvj d
Item paid for a planke to kever the saide gowte  iiiij d

Som totall es of the Payme n Reperacions
And Quytrentes of the Coontrey Landes  Clxxviij li ij s ix d

Charges and Generall Paymentes from mighellmas vntill Cristmas being won quarter Master Robert Addams being Mayer269, The ffirste weke

The second weke

Item paid to Thomas Welche for working at the key pype vnder the key  viij d

The iiiij weke

269 1559
Item paid to Thomas Welche for making the frame
at the key pipe  
ix d

[p.258 contains the same information as p.254]

The vii\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item for mending the Cocke of the key Pype  viij d

The viii\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item Paide to ball the plomer for working at
The key pype and his boye iiij days at xx d the day  vj s viij d
Item paid to Teyg for working ij days at vij d le day  xiiiij d

The x\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paide to Teig for woorking at the key pype
vj dayes at viij d the day and for drinke  iiij s j d

The xi weke

(key pype:)
Item paide the xvij day of Decembre for x pytche clowtes
to the key pype at iiij d the Clowte  iiij s iiij d
Item for An Ell of Canves for the Bundelles  iiiij d
Item paide to Teyg and a nother laborer for working
v days a pece at the key Pype at viij d the day  xi s viij d
Item to A nother Laborer for halfe A day  iiiij d
Item paide to ball plomer ffor hym ssellef and his man
for iiij days at the key pype at iij s the day

................

p.261 Yet the xij weke

................

Item paid to John gressen Roper for viij lli of marlen
occupyed at the key pype this quarter

................

p.262 Yett Paymentes

................

Paide to Thomas Prynne for his quarter wages for keping
Of the Towlsett due at christmas laste
Item for keping of Alhallon Pype the lyke
(key pipe:)
Item paid to a laborer for iiij days at the key pype at viij d
Item for the plomers labor iiij days at xvij d the day
Item for vj li of sowder at v d the lli
Item for a lli of marlyn
Item for paving xxij yardes where the pype was
broken at j d ob the yarde
(Gauntes pype:)
Item for iiij fates of Cowrse Lyme
Item for vj pytche clowtes
Item for ii lli of marlen
Item for iiij days Labor
Item for v pytche clowtes in A nother place

p.263

................

Item for a Crampet for the key pype

................

1559

p.301 Robert Adams Thaccompte off Thomas hickes chamberlen off the Citti of bristow ffor won e hole yere, Endid in Anno M vC lix at the feast of

270 Includes payments for February so assumed to be second quarter
Saint mighell the archangell:-
Robert adams Maior in anno 1559

Officers feees on
Midsomer Even

Item to Edmunde Ploommer for the keye pipe vj d viij d

Item to Thomas Prynne for allhalon pipe xx d

Sum off the paimentes

off the thirde quartor xliiiij li x d

Item paid to Edmunde dakers plummer for vij [missing]

vpon the keye pipe at xiiij d the day [missing]

Item for ij Laburres at viij d per day for a xj dayes [missing]

Item for a ix elles of canvas [missing]

Item for xxiiij li of Tallowe [missing]

Item for xxvij li of Rosen [missing]

Item for xx li of M Ratlyne [missing]

Item for woode and iiij bundelles [missing]

The iiijth weke

Item pd for v li of Sowdyer for the iurie272 at vi d per pounde ijs vjd

Item for woode there ijd

Item for half a day to the plumer & his laburrer there xjd

Item paid for vj li of Sowder for a housse at fromme yate iijs

Item for half a dayes Labur for hym self & his man xjd

Item for woode there ijd

Item paid to William Russell for iiij dayes woorke vppon the iurie iijs vijd

Item for hys mann & his boye for iiij dayes there iijs

Item paid to William Russell for a day vppon walter cope housse x d

271 Pages damaged at top
272 Jury
Item for his man & his buooye for a day there xij d
Item for ij way & a half of lyme occupied there xx d

................
Item paid for half a nell of Canvas & a pound & a half of Ratlyn [missing]
Item for ij li of Tallowe and ij li of Rosen [missing]
Item for the ploomer & his Laburrer for half a day at the keye pipe [missing]

p.314

................
Receyttes of ffynes
And Casualties

................
Item Resseved of John mereke skynner for a fyne for watrig
of skynnes at the washinge place at the Were xij d

................
p.324

Generalle paymentes and Reperactions from the 13 daye
of february anno 1558 vntill mighelmmas then next folowing in Anno domini 1559

................
The iiijth weke

................
Item paide to Robert Baulle plommer and his boye for a days
worke at the key pype j s viij d
Item for a laborer for to helpe hym viij d
Item for vij pyche clowtes at iij d per pece iij s iiiij d
Item for ij li of marlen viij d

................
p.325

The vjth weke

................
Item payd for mendyng a locke for the keye pype at the
Barrse lane with an eyven for the stapell viij d

................
Offycers ffees for
Christemas Quarter

................
Sum totalis of the
Paymentes of ye first [page damaged]
p.326

The paymentes of
the Seconde Quarter

The first weke

....................

The seconde weke

....................

Item payd for a lode of pavinge stone for the washing place at ye were ij s viij d

The thyrde weke

....................

Item payde to John corma & davy fo ij dayse at ye comon gowte

And ?ates in the pytty at x d the daye iij s iiij d

Item for a laborer to helpe them for ij dayse at xvi d for drinck xx d

Item paid for a wey & a half of fyne lyme & a wey of cowrse lyme xvj d

Item for the hyre of ladders & Ropes to stond in frome to Rid ye gowte vj d

....................

p.327

....................

The vjth weke

Item payd to John corma & to davi his mate for iij dayse

Worke apon the comon gowte in masstrete at x d the daye v s

Item for lyme occupied ther vj d

The vijth weke

....................

Item payd the xijth of maye for pichinge of xvj yardes over

the gowtes in marshestrete [missing]

Item paid for xix vates of Rubbell for the same gowte [missing]

....................

p.328

yet the vij weke

Item payd fac to Robart Baull plommer for ij pyche clowte

vpon the key pype with halfe a li of marlyn x d

....................

The viijth weke

....................

Item payd for Rosson tawlow and canvas and iij li of

marlyn for the key pype iiij s iij d

Item for a Laborer for iij dayes for the same ij s

Item payd for a man halfe a day for setting Sartayn stone
and coveringe the pypes that were Bare

p.330

Yet the x\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item payd for Bordes and ledges to make a dore for the
Keye pypes sesterne and for a C of Bordenayle
Item payd for a twyste for the same dore weyenge vj li
Item to the carpenter for a daye for makeinge of the same

The xj\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item payd to John Williams to pytchinge of viij yeardes
At newegate and alhallan pype

yet the xi\textsuperscript{th} weke

p.331

Item payd for iij Ellse of canvase for the keye pype & iij li of marlen
Item payd for Rossen and tawllow and wood that tyme
Item payd for smale saulte
Item payd for castinge of j C xj li of Newe pypes at ob per li
Item payd for iij quarters of newe leade
Item payd for xiiij li of Sowder at v d per li a mounte
Item payd to the plommer for vj dayes at xij d per daye
Item for his man for vj dayes at viij d per daye a mounte
Item for his boye for vj dayes at iiiij d per daye amounte
Item payd for a laborer for iij dayes at viij d per daye
Item payd for carringe of a newe pype a felde of xiiiij fote

The xij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paide for smale salte for the plomer for the keye pipe
Item for iij pounde of Sowder occupied there
Item for the plomers wages for a day
Item for hys mann for a day
Item to a nother laburrer to healpe hym the same tyme
Item for wode for the plomer

Officers ffees uppon our Ladie eve
Item to Edmunde Ploommer for his free

Item to Thomas Prynne for keping the Toulsey

Item more for hym for allhalon pype

The thirde quarter & the firste Weke

The second weke

Item paide for mending the gowte doore at the key pype

Item paid for a nell of canvas, iiij pounde of Rossen & tallowe

Item for a pounde & a half of Rattlyne for the same

Item paide to Edmund plommer for his dayes labur

Item for a Laburrer to helpe hym for that day

The thirde weke

Item paid for a Cackrell of free stone at the key pype, & to

John Pynnocke for setting & paving to the same

The vth weke

Item paid for a nell of Canvas, v li of Rosen & iiij i of tallow for the key pipe

Item paid to Edmund plommer for a dayes Labur

Item for a Laburrer for a day to helpe hym

Item paid for iiij pounde of Ratlyn

The vj weke

Item paid to Edmunde dakers for casting a C iiij quarters & xvij li of lede for

Morgan Smythes housse in Wyne strete where there was no

Lede in that gutter in many yeres before

The vij weke

Item paid to Edmunde dakers for xvij li & iiij quarters of sowdier at vj d

The pounde at mistress painses howse

Item for his wagys for ij dayes there

Item for casting of lxvij li of lede for a pipe

Item for woode for the same

Item for a Laburrer to helpe hym for ij dayes
Item paid to William Russell for iiij dayes woorke there  
ij s vij d
Item paid to hys Laburrer there  
ij s
Item paid to hys buooye for the same woorke  
xij d
Item paid to Cristover Leynam for iiiij way of lyme there  
ij s viij d
Item paid for a nell & a half of Canvas for the key pype  
xij d
Item paid for Rosen & tallowe  
xxij d
Item paid for woode for the same  
ijj d
Item paid for iiiij li of Ratlyne for the same  
xvj d
Item for his Labur for a day & a half  
xvj d
Item for a Laburrer a day and a half to helpe hym  
xxij d

The ix weke

Item paid for Iron Woorke to Locke the key pipe weying vij li at  
Ij d ob per pounde  
xv d
Item paid to the plumer for half a day to set it one & to hys laburer  
For half a day & for woode  
xij d
Item paid for a locke for the key pipe to locke the water  
vj d

F/Au/1/8 1560-4

1560

Roger Jones Maior
Thacompte of Thomas hickes
Chamberlen of the Citti of bristow
for wone hole yere Endid in
Anno M V c lx at the feaste of
Sant mighell the archangell
Roger Jones maior in anno domini 1560

Receyttes of ffynes
and Casualties

Generalle pamentes and Reperacions
from mighellmas in Anno 1559 vntill mighellmas then next
followenge in Anno domini 1560

yet the seconde weke

Item paide to the founder for mending the coke of the key pipe

Item paid to the plumer for taking out and putting in and for simonde and wood and Colys and a tanpyn

Item paid for vj li & a halfe of sowder occupied there

The thirde weke

Item paid to david Corma and his man at the Comon gowte in brodestrete

Item for ij laberers to helpe them there

The iiiijth weke

Item payd to Thomas welshe for makinge the wales of the Comon gowte in brodestrete for A daye

Item for his man for A day and a quarter there

Item for a wey of lyme occupid there

Item paid to John willims for pichinge xvij yardes over the sayd goutes in brode strete

Item for iiiijth vates of lyme with the halinge

Item for halinge of ij drawghtes of Robell owt of brode strete

The vijth weke

Item paid him for mendinge the key pype at mombrydge And a new tampyn

(key pipe:)

Item paid to dakers for canvas vj d and for tallow xij d & for roson vj d & for Ratlen ix d and for wood j d Amount to

---

273 A plug for stopping an aperture: e.g. a bung for a cask, etc. OED online
Item for a dayes labor for him selfe  
Item for his laberer for a day  

--------------------  
p.33  
--------------------

The xj weke

Item payd to Edmond dakers for A nel of canvas
for the key pipe and for iij li of tallow & iij li of Rosyn
Item payd f iij li iij quarters of Ratlyne
Item for a daye and a halfe for him selfe & a day &
a halfe for his man there

--------------------

The xijth weke

--------------------

Item paid for cleninge of a gowte to davy Corma
Item paid to Thomas welshe for makyng of the steyers and
wallyng of the gowte A gayne

--------------------

p.35  
Offycers fees on
Cristmas Even

--------------------

Item to Edmond dakers plumer for the key pype
Item to the kepe of the towlsey
Item more to him for keping alhallon pype

Sum of the fees – xxxv li iij s vj d
Sum of the paimentes
of the firste quarter lj li xv s viij d

--------------------

p.36  
The paymentes of the
seconde Quarter

The first weke

Inprimis payd to davy more and his mate for
Cleaning of A gowte betwene shepperd and Rychard
Maskells house in the shambles
Item paid more to him for Cleaning ij gowtes in tower lane
Item for lyme occupid there

205
The seconde weke

Item paid to dakes for ij li & a halfe of sowder in the gutter
At John plomers howse at St peters plompe x v d
Item for a scare there and for woode iiij d
Item paid for ij li of sowder for the gutter betwene Master Cocheryntons howse and John plumers howse vj d
Item paid to william Russell and his man for ij days at St peters plumpe iiij s
Item payd for lyme there iiij d

The thirde weke

Item paid to Thomas Castell for halynge of ij vates of stones and iiij* vates of lyme and iiij vates of gravell in St nycholas strete x viij d
Item for lyme for the same viij d

Yet the thirde weke

Item paid to Thomas Castell for halynge a wey of xiiij vates of Robell out of St nycolas strete ij s iiij d

Item paid to Davy moore for cleanyng of the Comon gowte in St nycolas strete v s iiij d
Item for a wey of lyme there viij d
Item payd to John williams and John powell for pychynge over the sayd gowtes beinge xxv yardes at j d ob iiij s j d ob

The xijth weke

Item payd to patrycke mason for shynglying of a gowt at John
Sothe is howse in Jone pryns seller  
vj d
Item for breakeyn vp and Cleaning of it  
xij d
Item for iiij sackes of lyme occupyd there  
ij d

Officers ffees vpon ower lady Even

Item to Edmonde dakers plumer  
vj s viij d
Item to Thomas pryne for the tolsey  
ij s vj d
Item to him for Alhallon pype  
xx d

Sum of the paymentes of the thirde seconde quarter  
lii li xv s iiij d ob

The paymentes of the thyrd Quarter

The thirde weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers for a nelle of Canvas  
ix d
Item paid for iiij li of Ratlyne and v li and a halfe of tallow  
at iiij d per li iiij li of Roson at ij d the li Amount to  
iiij s j d
Item for a dayes labor for the key pype  
xij d

The iiiijth weke

Item paid to davy moore and his man for Cleaning of a goute at  
maskalls house in the shambles  
ij s vj d
Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupide there  
iiij d
Item paid to Edmmond dakers for iiij Elles & a halfe of Canvas for  
the key pype at ix d the Elle  
ij s vij d ob
Item for xij li of tallowe at iiij d per li & vj li of Roson at ij d per li and for x li of Ratlyne at iiij d per li Amounte to  
vij s vj d
Item for ij dayes labor for him selfe  
ij s
Item for his laborer for ij dayes there  
xij d
Item for woode occupied there  
iiij d

The vyth weke

..........
Item paid to davy moore & his man for makinge Cleane a gowte
In bast strete at Thomas stockefyches howse xij d
Item for iij sackes of lyme there iij d

The vij weke

Item paid to davy moore & Corma for Cleaning the goutes
Of iij or howses at St peters Crose xvij d
Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupide there iiij d

The viij weke

Item paid to hughe for mendynge A leke of the key pype iiiij d

Yet the x weke

Item paid to Antony hody & his man for A day for to sett
the timber at grove myle vnnder the key pipe over the pond xix d
Item paid to Thomas Castell for haling the timber to the brock x d
Item paid to gryffin & william hilling for making the wall vnnder xij d
Item for iij laborers for half a day to helpe them in the broke xij d
Item paid to hughe thomas laborer for v dayes with the plomer iiij d
Item paid to John hiche man for iij dayes there xxij d
Item paid for a pace of tymber of xxiiij fote longe to ley over
the pownd to beare the pype iij s iiiij d
Item paid to dakers for thys weke for the key pype as may apare i li iij s iij d

Officers fees on

midsomer Even

Item to the plummer for his ffee vj s viij d

Item to Thomas pryne for keping of the tolsey iij s vj d
Item to him for alhallon pipe xx d

Sum of the pamentes

Of the thirde quartor lxxj li vj s iij d ob

The iiij quartor the first weke
The thirde weke

Item paid to davy moore and Corma for the Cleanning of the Comone goute in Redclyfe strete at the Comandement of Master maior

Item for lyme there iiij Sakkes

Item for Corse lyme and for pychynge there

Item paid to Edmond dakers for iij li of sowder and ij scares for the partabull gutter bytwyxt the yelde halle and markes sowthewalls howse ij Amount the Chambers parte

Item paid to Edmond dakers for A nelle of Canvas ix d & for vj li of talowe at iij d per li xviiij d for ij li of Rosen iiij d for iiij li of Ratlyne xij d & for feyer j d Amount the hole to

Item for his laber iiij quarters of a daye

Item for his laborer for iiij quarters of a daye

Yet the vijth weke

Item paid to the plummer for tallowe Clothes & Ratlyne for the key pype

Item for his labor for halfe a day

Item paid to John Corma and his mate for Cleaning A gowte betwext bagattes howse and John sprates

The vijth weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers for xx li of sowder for the yelde hall the whiche was for iiij gutters A bowte the olde cownsell howse and saint georges Chappell

Item for xij scares and a halfe apon the gutters and a xj Scares vppon the leddes as ye goo in to the olde counsell howse

Item for woode occupid there
The viijth weke

Item paid to Corma & Robert for the cleaning of a gowte that goeth vnder the slyppe in the shambles

ij s viij d

The ix weke

Item paid to Edmonde dakers for ij Elles and iij quarters of canvas

ij s j d

Item for a xj li of tallowe for the key pipe

ij s ix d

Item for iij li of Roson and ix li & a halfe of Ratlyne

ij s x d ob

Item for wood occupied there

ij d

Item for his labor for ij dayes & a halfe

ij s vj d

Item for ij laborers for iij dayes to worke in the water & myer

iiij s

Item paid to davy moore & corma for cleaning of the gout at ye key pipe

iiij d

Yet the ixth weke

Item paid to Edmonde dakers for A new tanikyn and clothe and his labor at the barres lane for the key pype

iiij d

Officers fees vpon Mighellmas Even

 Item to the plummer for his ffee

vj s viij d

Item to Robarte Whyte for kepinge the river halfe yere

xiiij s iiiij d

Item to Thomas prine for kepinge the Toulse

ij s vj d

Item to him for the kepinge of allhallon pipe

xx d

Sum of the paimentes

Of the iiijth Quarter  lxxxxvj li xvij s x d ob

ij C lxxij li xvj s ?
The acompte of All landes and tennementes As well in Hinton as in Bristowe that Master Thomas White late maior of Bristowe Gave for Certen goddly in tenttes for on hole yere Ended at mighellmas In Anno domini 1560 in the yere of Master Roger Jones maior of bristowe

The paymentes of the saide lands this yere Ended at mighellmas in Anno 1560

Item paid to the Chamberlayne to mayntayne allhallon pipe xx s
Item payd towards the mayntayning of saint Jones pipe xx s

Sum totalis of the Receptes in henton Bristow and other places xxvij li xij s viij d

Sum totalos of the paimentes of the Same landes this yere xxiiiij li x s i d

General paimentes and charges owte of the contrey Lordshippes in the yere of Master Roger Jones beinge maior Ended at mighellmas Anno 1560

Quitrentes owte out of the said landes Inprimis paid to the lordes of Clifton for certen tenementes vnder brandon hill and the condite of water there comminge to St awstynes Grene iiij s

particuler paymentes of the Contrey Landes

Item paid to the plumer for A daye for him selfe & his man at the gauntes pipe xxij d
Item for castinge of xiiiij li of lede for A pipe at Master Jones in St augustines grene vj d
Item paid to Edmond dakers plumer for iiij li of sowder occupid xvij d
Item for ij tallowe Clothes with Roson tallow & Ratline xvj d
Item for iiiij scares & a halfe in A gutter at Master willnates ix d
Item for vij li of sowder occupied ther iiij s vj d
Item paid to the plumer for ij dayes labor there ij s
Item for his laborer for ij dayes there xij d
Item for iij new tampins
..................
Item paid to Edmond dakers for canvas tallow Roson &
Ratline for the gauntes pipe
Item paid for his labor for halfe a day
Item for his laborer for halfe a day
..................
p.90
..................
Item paid to Edmonde dakers for Canvas tallow Roson &
Ratlyne apon the gauntes pipe
Item paid to Edmond dakers for worke don vpon the gauntes pipe
as apered by his bill
Item paid to Robart baule plumer for takinge owt a catt out
of the gauntes pipe
Item paid to Edmonde dakers for Canvas tallow Roson & Ratlin
Item for his labor & his man halfe a day A pece
..................
Item paid to Edmond dakers for canvas tallow Roson & Ratline & wood
Item for his labor for a daye at the gauntes pipe
Item paid to Edmond dakers for A nell of canvas ix d & for iiiij li
Tallow xij d & for iij li of Roson iiiij d & iiij li of Ratline xij d for woode j d
Item for his labor for A day at the gauntes pipe
..................
p.91
Summa totalis of the paymenttes of the
hole contrey landes be and do amoutt to this yere

1561

William Car Maior

1561

William Car Maior
Thaccompte of Thomas hickes
chamberlen of the citti of bristow
for wone hole yere Endid in
anno M V c lxi at the feaste of
Saint mighell the archangell
William Car maior in anno domini 1561

Generalle paimentes and Reperacio
from mighellmas in Anno 1560 vntill mighellmas the Next follow
ing in Anno domini 1561

..............................
p.132

The xiijth weke

Item paid to Edmonde dakers for A nell of Canvas for the key pipe x d
Item paid for v li of tallow at iij d per li & ij li of Roson at ij d per li xix d
Item for iij li and a halfe of Ratline withe ij d for fyer xij d ob
Item for a day and a halfe for him selfe & a daye for his laborer ij s ij d

..............................
p.133

Offycers ffees on
Crismas Even

Item to Edmonde Dakers plumer for the key pype vj s viij d

..............................
Item to the kepe of the toulsey for his ffee ij s vj d
Item more to him for kepinge of alhallou pippe xx vj d

Sum of the paimentes
of the firste quarter lx li iiij s vj d

..............................
p.134

The paymentes of the
Seconde Quarter

The firste weke

Item paid to John baker for pycching of v yarde at St James viij d
Churche style that was broken for the key pipe
Item paid for a vate of lyme withe haling iiij d

The seconde weke

Item paid to kyle tyler for Cleninge a gutter and Riddinge A pipe ouer nicolas gravells howse in crismas strete iiij d ob
The iiiij weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers for iiiij liij quarters of soder vppon humfrey
Coles howse in balenstrete
Item for a scare and sowdering of A pipe

The viij weke

Item paid to davy moore & his felow for clening of the gowtes of
Iij howses in bast strete
Item for iiiij sackes of lyme occupied there

The viiij weke

Item paid to davi moore and his mate for makinge Cleane of ij
gowtes in tower lane

Officers fees vppon
ower lady Even

Item to Edmonde Dakers plomar

Item to Thomas prinne for the tolsey
Item to him for alhallon pipe

Sum of the paimentes
of the Seconde quarter  lxxiij li j d

The paimentes of the
Thirde Quarter

The thirde weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers plomer for iiij Elles & a halfe of canvas for
the key pipe
Item for xx\textsuperscript{i} pounde of tallow \hspace{1cm} v s
Item for xij li & a halfe of Ratline \hspace{1cm} iij s j d ob
Item for viij li of Roson \hspace{1cm} xij d
Item for wood for fyre \hspace{1cm} iij d
Item for his labor for ij dayes \hspace{1cm} iij s
Item for his laborer for ij dayes \hspace{1cm} xiiij d
Item for his lade for ij dayes \hspace{1cm} xij d
Item paid to William Jones Joyner for mending of the ledges of the dore
at the key pipe \hspace{1cm} iij d
Item paid to davi moore for Riddinge of the gowte there \hspace{1cm} iiiij d
Item paid to davy moore and Corma for Cleninge A gowte in tower lane
and Castinge of Robell in to the docke at the key \hspace{1cm} xv d

.................
Item paid for a C weight of Ratline for store for the key pipe at iiij d
the li Amount to \hspace{1cm} xxviiij s

...........

The v\textsuperscript{th} weke

.............
Item paid to John Conway for ij dayes at the key pipe \hspace{1cm} iij s
Item to Robart bryan for iij dayes labor \hspace{1cm} xxj d
Item for A wey and A halfe of lyme occupied there \hspace{1cm} xiiij d ob

The vj\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to davy and Corma for A day at the docke at the key and
For halfe A day for Clening of the sesterne of the key pipe \hspace{1cm} iij s
Item paid for A Clampe of yron and for mending the frame of the
Dore of the Comon gowt at the key pipe \hspace{1cm} iiiij d

............

p.141 Yet the vij weke

Item paid to Edmonde daker plomer for Castinge A C quarter xix li
& a halfe of led for John Sucches howse in ballen strete \hspace{1cm} iij s xj d
Item paid to him more for iij quarters of A nell of Canvas for the key pipe \hspace{1cm} vj d ob
Item for iij li of Ratline \hspace{1cm} ix d
Item for A li of tallowe \hspace{1cm} xij d
Item for ij li of Roson \hspace{1cm} iij d
Item for wood
Item for Simonde for the Waste pipe
Item for his labor for A day
Item to his laborer for A day
Item for his boy for A day

..................

The ix weke

..................

Item paid to John Conwey for halfe A day to set a Caykrell at the law
dyche in temple strete
Item for iij Sackes of lyme
Item paid for the Cackrell
Item paid to davy moore for half a day for Clenynge of the gowte

..................
p.142

yet the ix weke

..................

Item paid to davy moore and iij men with him for ij dayes vppon the law dych
at ix d per day Amount to

The x weke

..................

Item paid to Edmond dakers plomer for Castinge of A quartern & xiiij li
of lede for A partable gutter betwixt thomas Jones baker &
goodwife thomas in brodestrete Amount the Chambers parte to
Item for a li of Sowder and A scare there
Item for part of a planke for the same gutter
Item paid to davi moore John bucchar James welshe & Robart vggan
for vj dayes A pece at the law dyche in tuckers strete at ix d
the day Amount to
Item paid to Robart kynget davi powell & Richard scattergood for
v dayes a pece of them there in the said dyche
Item paid to John spencer Thomas scarlot for iiiij dayes A pece of
them at ix d per day
Item paid to Ryse yevans & William bunar for ij dayes a pece there
Item paid for drynke for them in considderation working vnder the
arches
Item paid to John Conwey for settinge a cackrell in tuckers strete

216
Item for a great kakkrell & lyme occupied there viij d

The xj weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers for iij yardes of Canvas for the key pipe ijs vj d
Item for xvj li of tallow iiijs d
Item for vj li of Roson ix d
Item for woode iij d
Item for his labor for ij dayes and A halfe ij s vj d
Item for his laborer for ij dayes and A halfe xvij d ob
Item for his lade for ij dayes and a halfe there xv d

Item paid for Clening of the litell arche by St kethernes for the lawe dyche ij s
Item paid for a great kekrell sett in ballenstrete before Master sprates dore over the gowt vj d
Item paid for viij Coulerakes with longe lougges for the same for the lawedyche ij s
Item paid for drynke for the men for this weke in considertation for standinge in the myre viij d
Item paid to davy moore and vij men with him vppon the lawe dyche vnder the greate Arche and parte in the lane for A day & a halfe ix d

The xijth weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers plommar for A li & half & halfe quarter of Sowder and for ij scares vppon the gutter betwixte markes Southall and the yelde hawle Amount the Chambers part xiiij d ob
Item paid to davy moore and vij men withe him for ij dayes this wee for the Chambers warke vnder the greate Arches in the lane for to Clene the lawe dyche xij s

Item paid to John baker for pycching iij yardes that was broke for to mende the key pipe iiiij d ob
Item for halfe a wey of Corse lyme ijd quarter

274 Rake for gathering dung, mud, dirt etc. OED online
Officers' fees on midsomer Even

Item to Edmond Dakers plomer for his fee vj s viij d

Item to Thomas prine for keepinge of the tolsey ij s vj d

Item to him for allhallon pipe xx d

Sum of the pamentes
Of the thirde quarter lix li x s ij d

The paimentes of the fourthe Quarter

The secende weke

Item paid to davi more and ix men with him for ij dayes vpon the dyche by thomas lucas from the great arche at ix d per day a pece xx s

Item paid for iiij or men for ij dayes vpon the lawe dyche in St thomas strete before the pype at ix d the day Amount to vj s

yet the thirde weke

Item paid for ij stoppes for the lawe dyche xvj d

The iiiij or weke

Item paid to the hockemaker for Ridding of Robell from the gowte in St thomas strete agaynst St James feyer viij d

The vth weke

Item paid for iiij quarters of a nel of & iiij quarters of Canvas for the key pipe at ix d the Ele xvj d

Item for ix li of tallowe ij s iiij d

Item for iiij li of Roson iiiij d ob for wood for fier ij d Amount vj d ob

Item paid to the plomer for his labor for A day & a halfe xvij d

Item for his laborer for a day & a halfe xij d
Item for his boy for a day and a halfe there ix d

The viiith weke

Item paid for Cleninge of the lawe dyche for the chambers house
in temple strete wherein John stacey dwellethe being vj yardes
at iiiij d ob the yarde Amount to ijs iiij d
Item more for morgan wevers house vij yardes at iiiij d ob
Item more for John hoskyns howse x yardes at iiiij d ob the yarde iijs ix d
Item more paid for vij yardes dobell of the dyche that goethe vnder the
strete in the longe Rowe at xij d the yarde vij s
Item paid for ales Cryclode howse for vij yardes at iiiij d ob the yard
Item paid to ij men for iiij quarters of a day a pece to cut timber for
to ley over the lawe dyche xij d

Item paid for ij Ells and a quarter of canvas for the key pipe at
the bridg by St James churche style xx d ob
Item for xiiij li of tallowe at iiiij d the li iiij s iiij d
Item for xiiij li of Roson vij d and for fier iiiij d Amount to viij d
Item paid to Edmond dakers plomer for A day & a halfe there xviij d
Item for his laborer for a day & a halfe there x d ob
Item to his boy for A day & a halfe there xij d
Item paid to John baker for pytchinge of iiiij yardes at St James
Church style broke vp for to sherche the lekes of the pipe vij d
Item for half a wey of course lyme occupid there iijs ob

yet the viiith weke

Item paid for A Cakrell to Set at St thomas tower with setting viij d

Item paid to a tincker for mending of ij stoppes ij d

Item paid for cleaninge of xvij yardes of the lawe dyche for the
almes howse in the longe Rowe at v d the yarde vij s vij d
Item more paid for vij yardes in St thomas strete from brokes
grownde to the howse of the trynti chappell at xij d the yarde vijs iiiij d
Item more paid for Clening of xxi yardes of the lawe dyche a
longe the strete from the Rede lion to St thomas tower at
ix d the yard the which is the chambers dew to pay

The viijth weke

Item paid to iij men for iiij dayes for clening the lawe dyche vnder the arche by St thomas tower
Item paid more to the same iiij men in the strete aboue St thomas pipe for iiij dayes a pece there
Item paid more to viij men for vj dayes apec of them In the same Strete at ix d the day Amount to

The viijth weke

Item paid to iij men for A day to finyshe the Strete of the lawe dyche by howndyns lane

................

p.150

The ix weke

Item paid to Edmonde dakers plomer for Casting of A pipe Weying a Quarter of A C for John belles howse
Item for iiij li of Sowder
Item for Sowderinge in of the pipe

................

p.151

The xij weke

Item paid to Edmonde dakers plommer for halfe a nell of Canvas for the key pipe
Item for iiij li of tallowe
Item for A li of Roson occupied there
Item for halfe A dayes labor for him Selfe
Item for his laborer for halfe A day there
Item for his lade for halfe A day there

................

Item paid to John baker and John Williams for pycchinge of xxiiij yardes in St thomas strete over the lawe dyche at j d ob the yarde
Item for iiij vates of lyme occupied there with halinge
Item for haling ij vates of stones to the saide worke

................

The xiiij weke

Item paid to davy moore and mathew for cleaning of the gowte in St thomas strete before the antlope
Item paid to John baker for pytchinge of the same gowte
Item for a wey & a halfe of cowrse lyme occupied there vj d ob quarter

yet the xij weke

p.152

Item paid to davy moore & his felowe for Cleninge of

iiij gowtes in bast strete xviiij d

Item paid to John baker for Settinge A newe Cackrell in

Gropelane withe the cakrell & pitchinge of v yardes xiiij d

Item for halfe a wey of Course lyme & a sucke of fine lyme occupied there v d

Item paid to davy moore and his felowe for cleninge of the gowte in grope lane where the newe cackrell was set vj d

Item paid to Thomas Webb for the getheringe of xx li xj s iiij d of the money that was payde for the Cleninge of the Law dyches at vj d of the pounde Comannded by Mr Mayor x s iiij d

Officers ffees

upon mighellmas Even

p.154

Item to the plomer for his ffee vj s viij d

Item to thomas prine for kepinge the toulsey ij s vj d

Item to him for keping of alhallon pipe xx d

Summ of the paymentes

Of the iiij Quarter lxxxvj li vj s xj d ob

Summa totalis of the payments of the iiij quarters doth Amontt vntoo Cclxxxix li x s vij d

Generall paimentes and charges owt of the Cuntry lordshippes in the yere of Master William Car maior Ended at mighellmas in Anno 1561

Quitrentes owt of the saide landes

Inprimis paid to the lordes of Clifton for certen tenementes vnder

221
Brandon hill and the Condite of water there coming to Saint Austens Grene


p.169  particulier paymentes


of the Contrey landes


Item paid to Edmonde dakers for A quarter of a nell of Canvas

ij d ob, i li of Ratline a li and halfe of tallow iiij d ob halfe a li of Rosoin j d, for the Gauntes pipe Amount to

xj d

Item for his owne labor for halfe a day there

vj d

Item for his laborer for iij quarters of a day there

iiij d ob

Item paid to Edmonde dakers plomer for halfe a nell of canvas for the Gauntes pipe

v d

Item for iij li of tallowe occupied there

ix d

Item for A j li of Roson

j d ob

Item for A j li & a halfe of Ratlyne

iiij d ob

Item for his owne labor for A day

xij d

Item for his man for A day there

vij d

Item for his lade for a day there

vj d

p.170

Item paid to Edmund dacres plummer for half a nell of Canvas for The Gauntes pype

iiij d ob

Item for iij li of tallow ix d and for a li of Rosyn j d ob Amount

x d ob

Item for half a dayes labor for him selfe and his lade

ix d

Item paid to his laborer for halfe a daye there

iiij d

Item paid to Edmond dacres plvmmer for iij eles of Canvas for the Gauntes pype when he toke owte ij Cattes at the same tyme beinge mended in xvij places at ix d the ell Amounte

ij s iiij d

Item paid for xvij li of tallowe at iij d the li

iiij s vj d

Item for vj li of Rosyn

ix d

Item for fyer

ij d

Item his owne labore for a day and a half

xvij d

Item for his laborer for a daye and a half there

x d ob
Item for his ladd for a day and a half there  ix d

Item paid to Jhon Conway Mason for a day and a half to worke xvij d
vppon the Sesterne of the Gauwntes pype at Caston

Item paid to his mann for a daye and a half there  xv d

Item paid for two laborers for a day and half a pece there  xxj d

Item for a wey of lyme occupied there  ix d

Item paid to William Jones Joyner for Settinge and planinge of a bord before the laver in the Cloyoster of the Gauntes  vj d

Item for a oken borde for the Same  vj d

......................

Summa totalis of the paymentes of the hole

Contre landes be and do amoutt to this yere  Clxxvij li viij s viij d

1562

p.184  John Pikes Maior

1562

p.185  John Pykes Maior

Thaccompte of Thomas hickys Chamberlain of the citti of bristow
for won hole yeare Endid in Anno

M V hondrid thre score and won at the feaste of St myghell
John pykes Maior in Anno 1562

p.198  The Reciptes of ffynes and also Casuallties

......................

p.199

......................

Item more ressevid of Master Wade & Master colstone for plummer money for this yeare  xl s

......................

p.209  Generall paimeantes and reperations
from mighellmas in Anno 1561 vntyll mighellmas then next followinge

......................

The vth wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell and quarter of canvas for the
key pype at ix d the ell

yet the v\textsuperscript{th} wike

Item for vj li and a half of talow and ij li of Roson and for fyer

Item for him self half adaye and for his laborer half adaye and

for his lad half a daye

........................

The xij wike

Item paid to Edmond daers for ij ells and a half of canvas for

the key pype at ix d the ell

Item for xiiiij li of talow at ij d ob the li amount to

Item for v li of Rosyn at j d ob the li

Item for fyer and a new tampyn

Item for his owne labor for iiij dayes

Item for his laborer for iiij dayes

Item for his lad for iiij dayes

..................}

The xiiij wike

Item paid to edmonnd dakers for an ell and a half of Canvas for

the keye pype this wike

Item for ix li of tallow and iiij li of Rosyn and j d for fyer

Item for his owne labor for iiij dayes & for iiij laborers for

iiij dayes apec

..................

Offycers ffees on

Cristmas Even

..................

Item to Edmond dakers plomer for his ffee

..................

Item the keper of the tolse for his ffe

Item to him for keeping allhallon pype

..................

Sum of the paimentis

Of the firste Quarter  lxv li v s j d

..................
The first wike

Item paid for castynge j c iij li of ledd for a gutter at ij per c
Item for vj li of Sowder and A half occupied ther
Item for iij scares with setting on a Short pype

The iiijth wike

Item paid to davy more and his mate for the cleninge of ij gowtes in tower lane

The vij wike

Item paid for cleninge of a gowte at nycholas crasby is howse

The ix wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for anell & a half of canvas for the key pype
Item for ix li of talow at iij d the li
Item for iij li of Rosyn with fyer
Item for his labor for half a day
Item for his laborer and his lad for half adaye apecce

The x wike

Item paid to davy more and Robert for cleninge of the Gowte before Master lucker dore at the bridge
Item paid to John conveys man to ley the pavinge after the brekyng of the gowt apon the bridge
Item to his laborer for half a day

Item paid to edmond dakers for a quarter a nell of canvas for ye key pipe
Item a j li & a half of talow and half a li of Rosyn
Item for his labor and his laborer for half adaye

275 John sooges house?
Item paid to dauy more for clenyng of a gowte in grope lane viij d
Item paid to dauy more for clenyng a gowte in ducke lane viij d

The xiij wike

Item paid to John baker for pychinge of vj yardes at the
bars broken vpp for the key pype v d
Item paid to edmond for half anell of canvas for the key pipe v d
Item for iij li of tallow and half a li of Rosyn ix d ob quarter
Item for his laborer and his lad for half a day apecce vj d ob

Officers fees vpon
owr lady Evin

Item to Edmond dakers plomar vj s viij d
Item to thomas pryne for the tolsye ij s vj d
Item to him for alhallon pype xx d
Item to Robart white for kepynghe the Ryver at ye key xij s iiiij d

Summa off the paimentis
off the Seconde quarter
The payments of the
third Quarter
The fyrste wike

Item paid to dauy moore and Robarte for a day to Caste in ye
lawe dyche at St Clementes docke to lett owte the water xiiiij d
Item paid for iij yardes of clothe at viij s the yard for the
Plomars Gowne agreid by Master mayor and aldermen xx????

The third wike
Item paid to dauy more for cleninge of iij gowtes in tower lane  

...........

p.221  

The iiiij wike  

Item paid to Edmond dakers for ij ells and a half of Canvas for the key pype

At ix d ob the ell Amounte  

xxiiij d ob

Item for xiiij li of tallowe and iij li of Rosyn withe fyer  

ijj s iiij d

Item for a daye is labor for him self  

xij d

Item for his laborer and his lad for a daye  

xiiij d

............

p.222  

The viij wike  

........

Item paid to Edmvnde dakers for a nell and iij quarters of canvas

for the key pype at ix d the ell  

xv d ob quarter

Item for x li of talowe at ij s ob the li  

ij s j d

Item for iij li of Rosyn and fyer  

iiij d

Item for his owne labor for a day xij d  

xij d

Item for his laborer for a daye  

vij d

Item for his lad for a day  

vj d

Item for a tampyn in grope lane  

j d

.............

The viij wike

Item paid to dauy more and to Robart for cleanynge of a gowte

in towre lane  

xvj d

Item for half a waye of lyme occuped there  

iiij d ob

Item paid to Robart bryan for a day to Ryd the Gowte

by St myghell churche  

vij d

Item paid to John coote for halynge of xxxvj vates of

Cast owte of the law dyche  

vj s

............

p.223  

The x wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for ij ells and a half of canvas for the

key pype at ix d ob the ell Amounte  

xxiiij d ob quarter

Item for xv li of tallow at ij d ob the li  

ijj s j d ob

Item for iij li of Rosyn with woode  

vj d

Item for his owne labor for ij dayes  

ij s

Item for his laborer for ij dayes and a half  

xvj d ob
Item for his lad for ij dayes

xij d

Item paid to John Williams for pyching in grope lane with

Vj sackes of lyme

x d ob

Item paid to Willyam stevins for mending the lock for ye key pype

iiij d

Item paid to edmond dakers for mending a scare and seren brakes in the gutters

vj d

Item paid for ij li of sowder for the same

xij d

Item paid to dauy more for vj dayse apon the gret gowte vnder the back hall at x d per day

vs

Item mor to gret Robart for vj dayse at ix d per day

iiij s vj d

Item to denys for vj dayse at ix d per day

iiij s vj d

Item paid for for tymber to make xxxij peces with cuttynge by ttoo Wher the places of all the old tymber was rated vj s iiij d

Item for halynge of ij vates of Sopers lyme ther iiij d

Item for a vate of cowse lyme with halyng iiij d

Item for fyne lyme occupied ther iiij d ob

Item paid to ras mayfyld for hopyng of ij standes to cary the Robell over the back vj d

Offycers fees on mysomer Even

vj s viij d

Item to thomas prinn for kepinge of the tolsy

xx d

Item to him for alhallon pype

Soma of the paimentes of the third Quarter lvij li xij s j d ob

The paiments of the fowrthe Quarter

276 At Mastres paynes howse
The third wike

Item paid to davy more And his felowe for movinge the gretestone by mumbridge And layinge Agayne to mende
the key pyp withe A new tamkin And Clothe for the same vj d
Item paid for mendinge of the locke for the key pyp iiij d

The ixth wike

Item paid to Robart ball for makynge of a pype\textsuperscript{277} weyinge
liiiij li at j d the li Amounte iiijs vj d

yet the xth wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for ij ells & a half of canvas for the key pype at ix d the ell xxijd ob
Item for xv li of tallow at iiij d the li & iiij li of Rosen iiij s j d ob
Item for his labor for ij dayse & a half ij s vj d
Item for his laborer for ij dayse a half & ij d for fyer xx d

The xiiij wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for castynge of iiq c iiij quarters & viij li of led for a dryans guttar at frome yate
At iijs the c Amount v s viij d
Item to willyam Russel tylar for iiij dayse ther iiij s
Item to edmond his man for iiij dayse ther ij s vj d
Item to his laborer for iiij dayse ij s
Item to willyam scott for leyinge the guttar viij d

yet the xiiij wike

\textsuperscript{277} At Newgate
Item I ask for allowance for certain Charges done upon the lawe dyke in the yeare of Master Car mayor before dywers tenentes that be vacant the which I cannot be pai for xxix s x d

Officers fees
Mighellmas Even

Item to the plomar for his fee vj s viij d

Item to Robart White for kepyng the Ryver ½ year xiiij s iiiij d

Item to thomas prinn for kepyng the tolsy ij s vj d
Item to him for kepeinge of alhallon pype xx d

Sum of the paymentes Of the iiiii Quarter
With the charges at london is & dothe amount to ccclxxxix li x s x d

Generall paiments and chargis owte of the Cuntry lordshippes in the yeare of Master John pykes maior ended at myghelmas Anno 1562

Quitrentes owte of the sayd landes
Inprimis pai to the lordes of Clyfion for serteyne tenantes
vnder branden hill & ye condite of water there comynge to Saincte Austynes grene iiij s

Partyculer Paymentes of the Cuntry landes
Inprimis pai to edmond dakers for mending ix places and takynge owte ij Cattes owte of the gauntes pypes for canvas tallowe Rosin fyer & his labor with his man as aperethe by his byll viij s vij d
Item pai to John conwey for half a day in the cloysters at the gauntes for the condite vj d
Item for his laborer & for lyme occupyes there ix d

Item pai to edmond dakers plummar for a nell of canvas
for the gauntes pype with tallow Rosyn & his labor as aperethe by his byll ij s iiij d

Item paid to edmond dakers for half a nell of canvas with tallow Rosyne & for his labor apon the gauntes pype xxiiij d ob

Item paid to Robart ball for iij tallow clothes for the gauntes pype xviiij d

Item for his labor & his laborer for aday xx d

Item paid to John corma for cleanynge of a gowte at John tuckes in the grene with lyme occupyed there xiiij d ob

Item paid to edmond dakers for xliij li of sowder occupyed apon the churche guttars at vj d the li xxij s

p.257

p.256

Sum totalys of the paymentes of the hole contry Landes be and do amount to this yeare Clxxxviij li j s iiij d

General paiments owte of the ????? landes and ?????? for won whole year endid at myghellmas in Anno 1562

Item paid for the charges of takyng vp of a gutter betwixt Missettess Jay and thomas hill is houwe on brod strete xvij s j d ob amount the chambers part viij s ob quarter

Soma totalis of al the hole paimentis With the allowannces dothe A mount to this year CCCCCCCC xxiiij li xvij s viij d quarter
1563

John Stone Maior

1563

John Stone Maior

Thaccompte of Thomas hickes
chamberlen of the cittie of bristow
for wone hole yere Ended in anno
M v lxiij at the feaste of Saint
Mighell the archahngell

John Stone maior in anno domini 1563

p.288

Generall painmentes and Reparacions
from mighellmas in anno 1563 vntill mighellmas then next followinge

p.291

The vii\textsuperscript{th} weke

.....

Item paid to thomas minor and denis welshe for Cleaninge of A great

gowte in lewens meade

Item paid to John Conwey for halfe A Day to set a new Cackrell ther

Item paid for the Cakrell to mighell deninge

..............

p.293

..............

The xij weke

\textbf{Item paid} to dauy more and corma for the Cleaning of iij

gowtes of iij howse in tower Lane

..............

Item paid to John baker for pychinge of v yardes and a

Half broke vp for a gowte at the back hall

p.294

yet the xij weke

\textbf{Item paid} for halyng of a vate of gravell ocupied there

..............

p.295

Officers ffees on

Cristmas Even

..............

Item to Edmonde dakers plomer for his ffee

..............
Item to the keper of the towlsey for his fee \( ijs vj d \)
Item for him for kepinge ahalon pipe \( xx d \)

Suma of the paymentes
Of the fyrst quarter \( Lxxxv li v s ij d \)

The paymente of the Second quarter

The first weke

Inprimis paid to John Conwey mason for a day to make the walles
And leye the gowtes under the yelde hall goinge in to master Sebrites Seller \( xij d \)
Item to his laborer for a daye there \( viij d \)
Item for lyme ther \( ij d \)
Item for a cakrell to Sett there \( vj d \)

The iiij\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item payd to edmond dakers for \( ijs \) of sowder & dressing a pyp at Humfry Coles howse in ballance streth \( xvj d \)

The vj\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to Davis more and longe Robarte for iiij dayes for the cleninge of the gowtes of ix howses in Baste streth \( vj s \)
Item for A wey of lyme occupyed ther \( iiij d \)
Item paid to John baker for pichinge of vj yardes \textit{with v sackes of cowrs lime} \( xj d \)

The viij weke

Item \textit{paid} to Edmond dakers for a nell of Canvas and a quarter and vj li of tallo and iij li of Rosyn for the key pipe and for his labor and his lad \( iiij s iiij d ob \)

The x\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item \textit{paid} to edmond dacers for mendinge iij places of the key pyp \( viij d \)
The xiij weke

Item to edmond dakers for A quarter of Canvas ij li of talow with Roson & fyer and for his Labor apon the key pyp xiiiij d

Officers fees vpon
ower Ladie yeve

Item to edmond dakers plommar vjs viij d

Item Thomas pryne for the tolsye ij s vj d
Item to hym for alhallon pype xx d

Stem of the paimentes
Of the seconde quarter Lviij li j s iiij d

The paimentes of the
Thirde quarter

yet therd wyke

Item payd to iiiijth men for a day to cast St clementes docke ij s viij d

To let owte the water owte of the lawe dyche

Item payd for iiiijth ells of canvas and a half for the key pype iij s ix d
Item for xxvij li of tallow at iij d the li vjs ix d
Item for ix li of Rosen at j d ob the li with fyer xvjd ob
Item for hys labor for iij dayes iij s
Item for hys laborer for iij dayes at vij d the daye xxj d
Item for hys lad for iij dayes at vj d the day xvijj d

The vth weke

Item payd to dauy more for vij dayes apon the law dyche in the marshe at jx d the day iiijs vj d
Item to Rychard danys for vij dayes at viij d the day iiijs
Item to Robart kynget for vij dayes iiijs
Item to deny for vij dayes at viij d the day

Item paid to John baker for piching of vij yards about the comon gowt

Item paid to edmond dakers for A new Coke for the key pyp

The vij wike

Item paid to davy more for iij dayes upon the lawe dyche in the marshe

Item to Rychard Davis for iij dayes their

Item paid to Robart kynget iij dayes ther

Item paid to davy more for ij dayes appon the comon gowte in Redclyf strete

Item paid to rychard davis for ij dayes ther

Item to Robart kynget for ij dayes ther

Item paid to John for pyching ij yardes ther

Item paid to Jhon baker for pychinge lxxv yards before the back halldore which was broken vp to make clene the gret goutes

yet the vij weke

Item :- for xv vates of stones for the same worke at j d ye vate

Item for ij vates of course lyme with halyng

Item paid to myhell dennyng for ij new kakerells set in Balance street

Item paid to John conwey for aday to make wallaboute them

Item to John his laborer for a daye

Item paid for the new mayng and shynglynge of a Jakys betwixt the tosy and John sprynt amount the hole as aper by the partyculers for viij s ix d wherof master Jorge hath paid iiij s iiij d so amount the chambers part to

The vijth weke

Item paid for cuttyng of annd hauyng owte a plompe that was fast in the towne wall

Item paid to edmond dakers for an ell of canvas ij li of tallow
A pound of Rosen with fyer and his labor half a day & his lad xix d

..................

p.307 yet the ix weke

Item paid for a stone for the botome of a gowte that cometh
owt of the pytty into frome iiij d

..................

p.308 The xij weke

..................

Item paid to edmond dakers for ij els and a half of canvas for the key pype at x d the ell ij s j d

Item for xvij li of tallow iiij li of rosyn with fyer iiiij s xj d ob

Item for hys labor aday and a half xvij d

Item for hys laborer aday and a half xj d ob

Item for hys lad a daye and a half ix d

..................

Item payd to wylliam scot for a day to set a bardge Rafter and vnder ley a gutter ther v d

Item for ij wey of lyme and ij boushele of heare occupyed ther xx d

..................

p.309 The xiiij weke

..................

Item paid to John conwey and hys laborer for half a day to ley tymber at St tomas towar over the law dyche x d

Item payd to ij men for cuttynge of xxj peces of tymber to ley over the law dyche there vj d

Item paid for a kakerell to ley there viij d

Item paid to John baker for pychyng of viij yardes there xij d

Item payd for ij vates of cowrse lyme with halyn g viij d

..................

p.310 Officers ffees on midsomer Even

..................

Item to Edmonde dakers for his ffee vj s viij d

..................

Item to thomas prine for kepinge the towlsey ij s vj d

Item to him for alhallon pipe xx d

..................

236
Summa of the paimentes
of the thirde quarter
p.311

The pamentes of the
fowerthe Quarter

The firste weke


Item payd to John Conway for A day A pon the great gowt vnder the
Backe hall to ley xvij peaces of tymber there and couerhit A geyn with paing
Item to John his mann ij dayes ther
Item to Donnell his mann for ij dayes ther
Item to John hys laborar for A Day ther
Item to thomas Reve laborar for A Day ther

.............

The third weke

.............

Item payd to John Conway for ij dayes to sett in ij free stones to sett the
new Coke at the key pype
Item to hys laborar for ij dayes ther
Item payd for ij free stones for the same
Item to Edmond Dakers for A day and A halfe for takynge out the
old Cok and settynge in the new
Item to hys lad there
Item for symond and okum for the same
Item for xij li of sowder
Item for wood and coles for the same
Item payd to harre smythe for the eyre woorke for a mosell for to
lock the key pype weying vij li at iij d the li

The iiijor weke

Item payd to edmond dakers for an ell of canvas for the key pype
Item for vj li of tallow and ij li of rosyn with fyer
Item for hys labor and hys lad for iij quarter of a daye
Item to hys laborer for iij quarter of a day

.............

278 Cement
279 okum
280 muzzle?
The vi\textsuperscript{th} wike

**Item** payd to emond dakers for half a nell of canvas for the key pype \( v \ d \)
Item for iij li of tallow and won li of Rosyn \( x \ d \ ob \)
Item for his labor and his lad for half a daye \( ix \ d \)
Item to hys laborer for half a day \( iiij \ d \)
p.313


The viij\textsuperscript{th} weke

...............

Item payd to eddmond daykers for ij ells and a half of canvas for the key pype wher was iij cattes taken owt at \( x \ d \) the ell \( ij \ s \ j \ d \)
Item for xvj li of talow at iij d the li \( iiij \ s \)
Item for iiij li of Rosen at j d ob the li \emph{with fyer} \( viij \ d \)
Item for hys owne labor for ij dayes and a half \( ij \ s \ vj \ d \)
Item for hys laborer for ij dayes and a half \( xviij \ d \)
Item for hys lad for ij dayes and a half \( xv \ d \)

...............

p.314

The ix\textsuperscript{th} weke

.............

Item more \emph{paid} to dauy moore annd ij menn withe him for v days To make clene dyuerts gowtys in neugat at viij d the day A man \( x \ s \)
Item for ij wey of lyme occopyed ther \( xvj \ d \)
Item \emph{paid} to John Conwey for A day to shinggill A jakis & ye wall \( xij \ d \)
Item to his laborer for A day \( viij \ d \)

.................

Item \emph{paid} to myghell dennynge and his mann for A day there to new Ley a goter and to make slabes vnto them \( xx \ d \)
Item more a wey of lyme occopyed ther \( viij \ d \)
Item payd to edmond dakers for takyng vp the gutter & leying agen \( viij \ d \)
Item more for iiij li of sowder occupied ther \( ij \ s \)

.................

Item payde to dauy more for iij d dayes apon the gret Lawe dyche at ix d the day \( ij \ s \ iiij \ d \)
Item payd to denis bryan for iij dayse ther \( ij \ s \)
Item to Robart kynget for iij dayse iij quarter at viij d per day xxvij d
Item to Mathew bryan for iij dayse ther xvij d
Item to John atkyns laborer for iij dayes xvij d
Item to byrchall laborer for iij dayes ther xvij d

........................

p.315  The x wike

Item payd to dauy more for iiiij dayes this wik apon ye gret diche iij s
Item more to thomas myner for iiiij dayes ij s viij d
Item to Mathew bryan for iiiij dayes ij s viij d
Item to Robart kynket for iiiij dayes ij s viij d
Item to denis bryan for iiiij dayes this wike ij s viij d
Item to John atkyns for iiiij dayes ij s viij d
Item to william byrchall for iiiij dayes ij s viiji d
Item to thomas payne for iiiij dayes ij s viij d
Item to James Welshe for iiiij dayes ther ij s viij d
Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell of canvas for ye key pipe x d
Item for vj li of tallow xviij d
Item for ij li of Rosyn with fyuer iij d
Item for his owne labor for half a day vj d
Item his laborer and his lad half a day vj d ob
Item paid to davy moore and to James for a day to Ryd the gowt and
the wey at myghell hill xvij d

........................

p.318 Offycers ffees on
mighellmas yeve

........................

Item to the plommar for his ffee vj s viij d

........................

Item to Robart White for kepinge the Ryuer halfe yeare xiiij s iiiij d

........................

Item to Thomas prine for kepinge of the tolsy ij s vj d
Item to the keper of alhallon pype xx d

........................

Soma of the paiinentes
of the iijth Quarter lxxix li xiiij s
Soma totalis of the paiment of the iiiij° Quarters dothe amonte iiij C xxvij li viij s ix d

The acompte of all Lands and tennementtes as well in hinton as in bristowe that master thomas whitte late maior of bristowe gave for Sartaine godly Ententes for one hole yere Ended at michellmas in anno Domini 1563 in the yere of master John Stone maior of bristowe

p.319

The paimentes of the Saide landes this yere ended at michellmas in anno domini 1563

p.320

Item paid towards the mayntayning of alhallon pipe xx s
Item paid towards the mayntayning of St Jones pipe xx s

p.330

Generall paimentes and charges owt of the Contrey landes & lordshipps in the yere of Master John Stone maior ended at michellmas 1563

p.331

Quitrentes owt of the Said landes

Inprimis paid to the lوردes of Clefton for Sarten tenementes vnnder brandon hill and the Cunditte of water ther coming to Sainte augustines grene iiij s

p.332

particuler paimentes of the Cuntry Landes

240
iiij gowtes in Saynt Awstins grene

Item for half a wey of lyme there

iiij d

Item payd to edmond dakers for a nell and quarter of canvas

For the gauntes pype with viij li of tallow iiij li of Rosyn with fyer

and his owne labor and his lad for aday

iiij s j d

Item payd to edmond daker for mending the condyte

in the churcheyard at the gauntes

iiij d

Item payd to edmond daker for a nel and a half of canvas for the gauntes pype

xv d

Item for viij li of tallow iiij li of Rosyn with fyer

ij s v d ob

Item for his owne labor and his lad and his laborer

for aday

ij s ij d

Item payd to John conwey and his man for half a
day to se a Cakerell in St austens grene and

pauing and makynge the wall

x d

Item payd for a Cakerell for the same

vj d

Item payd for a gret trow of fre stone for the

Condyte hed for the peple to washe in for consydera
cion to saue the condyte from fyling with there clothes

xxv s

p.333

Item payd to John conwey and his man for a daye to

Mend the conveyannce of the Condyte hed at Clyfton

xx d

Item for iiij sackes of lyme occupyed there

ij d

Item payd to edmond dakers for tallow clothes for the

gauntes pype as aperethe by his byll

xvij d

.............

Item paid to Edmonde Dakers for a quarter of a nell of canvas iiij li of
tallowe a li of Roson and his labor & his man & his lad for ½ a day

xxij d ob

Item payd to edmond dakers for the makynge of a new pype wey

ing xxxij li for the gauntes pype

ix d

Item for iiij li of Sowder for the same

xvij d

Item for a nell of Canvas

x d

Item for vj li of tallowe

xvij d

Item for iiij li of Rosyn with fyer

iiij d
Item for his owne labor for a day \hspace{2em} xij d
Item for his laborer and his lad for a day \hspace{2em} xiiij d

Item payd to John convey for A day At the condyte hed \hspace{2em} xij d
At clyfton for to new lay the foundacion of the sestorne \hspace{2em} xij d
Item to donell his man for A day there \hspace{2em} x d
Item paid to davy more and fyllyp for a day to dry the work \hspace{2em} xvij d
Item payd to edmond dakers and his mann for A day the \hspace{2em} xviij d
Item payd for a wey of lyme and lyme stones occupid ther \hspace{2em} viij d
Item payd for a pype made of Iron for the well \hspace{2em} vj d
Item for half a nell of canvas occupied ther \hspace{2em} v d
Item payd to mother Robartes for fyer \hspace{2em} ij d

Soma totalys of the paymentes of the hole

Contry landes be and do amount to this yeare \hspace{2em} jC Lxxxj li viij s x d ob

Soma totalis of all the
Hole paimentes with
The allowannces dothe
Amount to this yeare \hspace{2em} vC Lviij li ix s xi d

1564
Nicholas Williams
Maior 1564

Nicholas Williamis maior
Thaccompte of thomas
Hickis chamberlen of
the citte of bristow for
won whole yeare ended
in anno M v c lxiiij£ at the feast
of Saint michel arcangel
Nicolas Williams Maior anno 1564

General paimentes and Reperations
from myghellmas in ano 1564 vntill myghellmas then next followinge

The Second wike
Item payd to water smythes wif for keping cleane of the
gret gowt at myghell hill for myghellmas quarter iiij d

The third wike

.......... Item payd to willyam Russell and his mann for a day apen the
Jurye to make cleane the gutters and mending dyuers places xxj d
.......... Item payd to edmond dakers plomar for the key pype this wike
as aperethe by his byll iiij s j d

p.369

The vij\textsuperscript{th} wike

.......... Item payd to edmond dakers for vj li of sowder for the
gutter at the yeld hall iiij s
Item for iiij scares viij d

p.370

The x\textsuperscript{th} wike

.......... Item payd to dauy and his felou for sawing of viij peces
of tymber to lay over the law dyche & to cover them agen
in saynt thomas strete x d
Ite payd to John Cooke for halinge the tymber there ij d

The xij wike

.......... Item payd to dauy more and to robart shomaker and to cornell collen
For iij dayse to make cleme the common gowt in lewins meade iiij s vj d
Item for v peces of tymber for the same at ij d the pece x d
Item payd to Robart shomaker for taking vp the gret stone ij d
Item for a masson half aday to lay the kakerell and to wall it v d
Item for lyme fyne and Cowrse iiij d
Item for pyching iij yardes about the kakerell iiij d ob
The xiiij wike

The xiiij wike

Item payd to woddy the tynker for dressing of the cock of the Key pype the which was almost stolen away xij d
Item pard to edmond dakers for vj li of sowder to set on the cock and for symond and towe for the same iij s iiiij d
Item for his labor and his man for iij quarters of a day xiiij d
Item payd to John cowey and his laborer for a day to take owt the ffree stones for to take owt the cocke & to sett them in agen xvj d
Item payd for a new tampyn and a quarter of a nell of clother for iij tampins iij d ob
Item for wood and coles and iiij sackes of lyme iiiij d

Officers fees of christmas Eve

Item to edmond dakers plomer for his ffee vj s viij d
Item to the kepe of the tolsy for his ffee iij s vj d
Item to him for keping alhall ou pype xx d

Somma of the paimentes of the fyrst quarter Lijj li ij s vj d

The paimentes of the second Quarter

The first wike

Inprimis paid to edmond dakers for iij dayes and a half apon the key pype iij s vj d
Item to his laborer for iij dayes and a half xxj d
Item for his lad for a day and a half ix d
Item for a nother laborer for iij dayes & a half xxj d
Item for iij ells and iij quarter of canvas at x d the ell iij s j d ob
Item for v li of Rosyn and for fyer ix d ob
Item for xvj li of tallow and iiij d the pound Amountto iiiij s
Item payd to John Conwey for halfe a day Apon the key pype v d
The viij wike

Item more for pyching of xij yardes and settinge a new cakerell
and Clenynge of the Comon gowte in balan strete

Item paid for A new Cakerell for the same

Item paid for iij vates of gravell with the halynge ocopied ther
And at the Castell myll

Item more for ij vates of stones with the halynge

Item more for a wey of Cowrse lyme ocopied ther

The x wike

Item paid to John bond for Cuttinge of viij peaces of
Tymber for the law dyche At St tomas pype & to ley ’ye timber’ theere

The xij wike

Item paid to Davy more And to Corma for v dayse to Clene
The gowtes of A xj howses in tower lane At viij d A pece
Item for A wey And A halfe ocopied the

Officers ffeis vppon
ower ladys Evyn

Item to Edmond dakers ploommar

Item to thomas pryyn for the Tolsye
Item to him for alhallou pype
Item to Robart white for kepinge the Reuar at the key

Somma of the paiementes

of the Seconde Quarter

The paiementes of the
Third Quarter

The fyrste Wike

Inprimis paid to woody tinker for mendinge of the Cocke of the key pype that was hurte with knockkynge xij d

Item payd to Emond dakers for Symond towe & Coles & half a day for his labor xij d

Item for Canvas Rosyn and tallow and his labor & for his laborar for half a day xvij d ob

Item payd to John Conwey for takyng owt the free stones and sett ing in a gaine for to set on the cock with a sack of lyme vj d


p.380

The third wike

Item paid to John Conwey for half a day to ley a gowte that was broken vp in grope lane to mende ij lekes of the key pype v d

Item to his laborar for half a day ther with ij sakes of lyme v d

Item paid to edmond daker for mendinge of the pype with ij talow Clothes occupedy the xvij d

Item paid to John baker for pyching vj yardes over & abowte the pype with a wey of crowse lyme occupedy there xiiij d


p.381

The vth wike


p.382

The viij wike

Item paid to dauy more more and iij men with him to ryd a gowte in The flechars howse in tower Lane ij s iiiij d


p.383

The xth wike


p.383

The xj wike

246
Item paid to dauy more and ij men with him vnder frome for Clemen of a gowte vnder the old scoole howse and vnder John bet is howse that gothe into frome vij s viij d wherof the sh??ker next paid ij s & Rest to the chamber v s viij d

Item paid to dauy more & corma for makyng Cleane of the common gowt at St peters Crosse xviij d
Item paid to a mason for half aday to make the walles of the Gowte & to ley the kakerell with a wey of lyme ix d
Item for pyching of iijy yardes there with half awey of cowrse lyme viij d

Some of the painmente of the third Quarter Lxxv li x s viij d ob

Inprimis paid to dauy more and corma for clening of the gowte at the grate in Redclyf strete xvij d

Item paid to edmond dakers for ij els & a halffe of canvas for the key pype at x d the ell ij s j d
Item for xv li of tallowe at iij d the li & iij li roson at j d ob li iijj s j d ob
Item for his labor for a day & a half xviij d
Item for his man for ij dayse with ij d for fyer j s iijj d
Item to thomas poole foundar for the new dressing of the cocke of the key pype xvij d
Item paid to edmond dakers to take owte the cock & set him in agayne with his laborar vj d
Item for Simond and towe and Coles vj d
The iiiijth wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell of Canvas for the key pip x d
Item for vj li of talow ij li of Rosen withe fyer xxij d
Item for his owne labor and his laborar for halfe a day viij d ob
Item paid to bryan evanes fownder for a cok for the key pip xiij s iiiij d

Yet the viijth weke

Item paid to edmond dakers for A nele & A halfe of Canvas for the key pip xv d
Item for ix li of talow And iiij li of Rason ij s vj d
Item for A daye labor for him selfe withe fyer xiiij d

Item paid to davi more And his fellow for Cuttinge of tymber & leyinge
over the lawd dyche at St tomas tower and in St thomas streat vj d
Item paid to John bakor for pychinge over the same vj d
Item for halfe A wey of lyme ocopied there iiiij d
Item to andrew for makinge a poste and a Rayle to save the law diche v d
Item paid to John baker for the settinge of the poste and pychinge ye same iiiij d

The viijth weke

Item paid to John conwey and his man for halfe a day to drese the
goutte at the iiij kinges at mighell hill ix d
Item paid for iiij sackes of lyme occupied there ij d

The xj wyke

Item paid to thomas welshe & his man for the dressyng and
Shyngelyng of a Jakys in the back hall ij s iiiij d
Item for a wey of lyme ocupied there viij d

Offycers ffees vppon

Myghellmas Even

Item to the plomar for his fee vj s viij d
Item for the kepyng of the tosey

Item for the kepyng of alhalon pipe

Somma of the paymentis of the iiiijth Quarter  jC xx li iiij s vj d

Somma totalys of the paimentes Of the iiiij Quarters do ye amount

Wytthe the Quyte rentis  iiij C xij li ix s ij d

p.395

Thacompte of all Landis and tenementes as well in henton as In bristow that Master

thomas White Late mayor of bristow gave for sertayne godly ententes for the hole year endid

at myghellmas in Anno 1564 Master williams maior

p.396

The paimentes of the landes this yeare endid at myghelmas in Anno 1564

p.397

The acompte of me thomas hickis chamberalin of the Cittye fo brystow of the Contry Landis that is to Saye of the Lordshippes of

Stockland, hampe and winterborne gonner, erdycot and the lee bunham and the town landes,

Lately purchased of the kinges Maieste Called the gauntes landes for won whole yeare

Endyd at myghellmas in Anno 1564 for the yeare of Master nycolas willyams Maior

p.406

Generall paimented and chargis owt of the Cvntry lordshyppes in the yeare of Master

nycolas willyams Mayor ended at myghellmas in anno 1564

p.406

Quitrentes owt of The Sayd Landis

Inprimis paid to the lordis of Clifton for Serten tenantes

vnder brandan hill and the Cundyte of water ther comynge to Saint austins Grene  iiij s
Particuler paimentes of
the Cuntry Landes

Item paid to edmond dakers for iii j li of sowder for A pype that was breke
in master sopars howse in the grene
Item for his labor

Item paid to edmond dakers for A nell of Canvas vj li of talow ij li of
Rosen withe fyer
Item for him and his laboror for iij quarters of a day

Item paid to edmond dakers for an ell & iij quarters of canvas
for the gauntes pype at x d the ell amount
Item for xli & a half of tallow at iij d the li amount
Item for iii j li of Rosyn with fyer
Item for his labor And his laboror for half a day

Item paid to edmond dakers for half a nell of canvas
Iij li of tallow a li of Rossen & iij quarters of a day for his labor
Item paid for the dressyng of a gowte in the grene be
twixt William butlers howse & mother wilson

Soma totalis of the paymentes of the whole
Cvntrey landis be and do Amont to this yeare

Soma totalis of all the
hole paimentes withe
the allowaunces dothe
amount to this yeare
The third wike

Item paid to davy more and his felowe for moving the
the grete stone by mvmbridge and laying agayne
to mend the key pype with a new tammpyn and clothe
for the same
Item paid for mending of ye locke for the key pyp

1565

Antony Stanback
Maior 1565

Antony Stanbacke maior
Thaccompte of thomas hikis
Chamberlen of the citte of
bristowe for won whole year
Endid in anno M v lxv at
the feaste of Saincte
Mighell the arcangell
Antony Standebacke maior anno domini 1565

Receptes of fynes
and Casualtis

Item Resseved out of master whightes landes towarde the repera
cions of allhalowen pipe for vij yeres dew att myghellmas
last paste the Some of

Item resseved of Master hickes for the legacie of his father
thomas hickes towards the reperacion of the key pype the
Some of

Generall paymentes and reperacions
from myghellmas in anno 1565 vntyll myghellmmas the next following
The Seconde weke

Item paid to Edmond Dakers for viij li of souder for the Sowdering in of the pipe for to sett in the new koke in the key pipe iiiij s
Item paid for vilinge the bosse to make him to sarve the new kocke iiiij d
Item paid for wood and tolen and Simonde viij d
Item paid to Edmond Dakers for his labor and his lade for a daye xvj d
Item paid to John Conwey for lathinge owt the fre stones & setting in agayne to make faste A kocke vj d
Item paid to Edmond Dakers for a nell of cannvas vj li of tallo & ij li of Reson for the key pipe broken in the feldes ij s xvj d
Item for his labor and his lades for a day xvj d

................

Item paid to Edmond Dakers for makinge of a pipe of led for The olde Scolehowse over from gate weinge xxxix li at ob per li xx d
Item for a li and half of Sowder at vj d per li ix d
Item paid to John malache for takinge vpp a stone and setting A gaine to clene the sesterne of the pipe with a sack of lyme iij d

p.29

The thyrde wyke

Item paid to John baker for pichinge of v yardes broke vpp at St James stile for the key pipe vij d ob
Item for curse lyme occupied ther iiiij d

................

The iiiij or weke

Item paid to Edmond Dakers for iiiij li of Soulerd apon a gutter at St peters crose iij s
Item more for ij scares withe fier v d

.............

The vijth weke

.............

Item paid to davy more and Corma for a day apon iij gowtes Of iij howsses in tower lane withe iij sackes of lyme xvij d
Item paid to John baker for pyching of the same vj d

................

p.30

The vij weke

Item paid to davi more and thomas Shomaker for Riding The comon goutte inlewens meade that comethe downe from
Mighell hill for ij dayes and a halfe a pece of them \( \text{iiij s iiiij d} \)

Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupied there \( \text{iiij d} \)

........................

Item paid to davi more and his fellowe for cleninge of the gowte by the grate at the bridge \( \text{ij s viij d} \)

 Item paid to dennis mason for half a day to ley the pavioure againe \( \text{v d} \)

 Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupied there \( \text{iiij d} \)

 Item paid to the Smithe for makinge faste the bare of the grate at the brige \( \text{ij d} \)

........................

p.33 Officers fees on cristmas Eve

........................

Item to Edmond dakers plomer for his fee \( \text{vj s viij d} \)

........................

Item to the kepar of the towlesey for his fee \( \text{ij s vj d} \)

Item to him for kepinge alhallon pipe \( \text{xx d} \)

Soma of the paimentes

Of the firste quarter \( \text{lvij li x s vj d ob quarter} \)

p.34

The paimentes of the second Quarter

The firste wike

........................

Item for settyng of ij postis with plankyng of the same to shutt Vpp the lane in lewens mede for stoppyng of the gowte there \( \text{x d} \)

........................

The second wike

........................

Item paid to Thomas Adams for half a hondrid of Ratlyne for ye key pipe \( \text{xiiiij s} \)

Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell & a halfe of canvas ix li of talowe and iij li of Rosyn wythe fyer for the key pipe \( \text{iiij s x d} \)

Item for his labur and his man for A daye \( \text{xix d} \)

........................

The thirde wike

Item paid to davys moore for Ryddyng of the gowte at Myghell hill And leyynge of the grete stone Agen \( \text{iiij d} \)

Item paid to davys moore for cvttyng of tymber for the lawe
dyche in St thomas strete And leyng of them & coverynge

The iiijth wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for A nell & quarter of canvas vij i & half of talowe iij li of Rosyn wythe fyer for ye key pipe

Item for his labur & his man for iiij quartars of a daye

The vjth wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for takyng owt the newe cok that Was hurt & settyng the wolfe to sarve agen with simond & fyer

The ix wike

Item paid to Robart bryan the xvij day of february for to thar the Cock of the key pipe for iiij dayse with colis for the same

The xij wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for A nell of canvas vj li of talow iij li of Rosyn wythe fyer

Item for is labur and his man for iiij quartars of a day

Item paid to edmond dakers at the commandment of the Audyters for Reperacions a pon the gauntes pype for iiij ells of canvas

Item for xxvij li of tallowe at iij d a li
Item for viij li of Rosen at j d the li  viij d
Item for won dayes warke for my self  xij d
Item for fyre & wood  ij d
Item for iiij dayes for my laborat at vij per daye  ij s iiij d
Item for half a Dayes labor for my man  iiij d

................

Oficers ffeis on owre lady eve

................

Item to Edmonde Dakers plomar for his ffee  iiij s iiij d

................

Item to thomas prinn for the towlse  iij s vj d
Item to him for alhallon pipe  xx d
Item to Robart Whitt for kepinge the River at ye key  xiiij s iiij d

................

Somma of the paiment

Of the Second Quarter  Lxj li xj s viij d ob quarter

p.38

The paimentis of the
Thyrd Quarter

The fyrst wyke

Inprimis paid to davy more and denys to cut iiij tymbers for
the lawdyche in St thomas strete and to ley them & couer them  iiij d

................

The second wyke

Item paid to John tuck for A lyter of grete stones to fynishe the
were to turne the water vnder the gret arche of frome bridge  vj s
Item paid to davi more & his felowese to helpe vnlad the grete
stones & to ley them in ther place  xiiij d
Item paid to Davyd moore for halfe a day to Ryd the chanell  iiij d

The thirde wyke

................

Item paid to thomas molyner fownder for dressinge of the kok
of the key pyp and makinge a shoilder of mettell for the same  iiij s

................

p.40

................

The viij wyke

255
**Item** paid to edmond dakers for a nell and a halfe of canvas for
The key pipe with ix li of talow iij li of Rason with fyer
Item for his labor & is man for iij quarters of a day

............

p.42

**The xj wyke**

**Item** paid to edmond dakers for a nell & a quarter of canvas for
the key pype with viij li of tallow And iij li Rasen withe fyer
Item for his labor for a day

............

p.43

**Officers fees on**
Midsomer Even

............

Item to Edmond dakers for his fee

............

Item to thomas prine for kepinge the towlsey
Item to him for alhallon pipe

.............

**Somna of the paimentes**
**of the thirde Quarter**

lxvij li j s vij d

p.44

**The paimentes of the**
ffowerthe Quarter

**Inprimis** paid to andrew carpeter for half a daye to make A
new dore for the key pipe

............

**The seconde weke**

**Item** paid to davie moore for iij days & a halfe to Red the greate sesterne
in tower lane at 8 d par day montt
Item more to denishe welshe for iij days a viij d par day mont

.............

p.46

*********

**The xjth weke**

**Item** paid to John plomer for ij dayes vppon the key pipe
Item for iij piche clowtes
Item for his iij boyes for ij dayes a pece
Item for his laborer for ij dayes ther

j s iiiij d
Item paid to John baker for pichinge of vj yardes over the pipe  ix d
Item ffor half a weye of corse lyme  ij d
Item for Rattlyne  vj d

...................

Yet the xiijth weke

...................

Item paid for the Reperacions of alhalowen pype for vij yeres
Ended att myghellmas last past as shall apere by a boocke
of partyculer amoutt to  vj li ix s x d

...................

Officers ffees vppon mygellmas eve

...................

Item to the plomer for his ffee  vj s viij d

...................

Item to the kepar of the towlsey for his ffee  ij s vj d
Item for the keping of alhallon pipe  xx d

...................

Soma of the paimentes

Of the iiijth quarter  j C lx l xviij s iiij d

Soma totalis of the paimentes

Of the iiijth quarters dothe amouart

Withe the quitrentes to iiij C xlviij li ij s ij d ob

...................

Thacompte of all landes

and tenntes aswell in henton as in brystow that
thomas white late maior of bristow gave for
Serteyne godly ententes for won whole yeare
endyd at myghallmas in anno 1565

...................

The paiments of the said

landes this yere ended at mighellmas in anno 1564

...................

Item towards the maynetayning of alhallon pype  xx s

...................

Item paid towards the mayntayninge of St Jones pipe  xx s

...................

257
Generall paiementes and charges
owte of the contrey Landes & lordshippes in the yere of master antoney
Standebacke maior ended at mighellmas in anno domini 1565

.................

Quitrentes owt of the said landes

Inprimis paid to me lorde of clifton for Sartain tenanntes
vnder brandon hill and the conditte of water ther cominge
to Saint Austins grene

............

p.65

particuler paiementis

of the Cuntrey landis

............

Item paid to edmond dakers for Anell of canvas vj li of talowe ij li
of Rosyn wythe fyer for the gawntes pipe
Item for his labur and his man for A daye
Item paid to Andrew carpyntar for a daye to make A doore &
to set him on at the cvndyte hed at clyfton
Item for A newe lock & key for the same doore with settyng at clyfton

............

p.66

............

Item paid to edmond dakers for canvas talowe and Rosyn for the gawntes pipe
Item for his labur and his man for ½ a day

............

Item paid to John plomer for castinge of ij c & ahalfe of new
Pipes for the gaunttes pipe at j d par li amontt
Item for vj li of Souder at vj d par li montt
Item for his owne labor for iij days at xij d par day
Item for ij laborers for a day a pece at viij d par day
Item for his owne ij men for iij dayes a pece at vj par day
Item to John borons man for a day
Item for half a pecke of Salte
Item for wodde & for a bondell for the pipe
Item more paid to John plomar for ij days to sett a new bondell of
led
Item for his laborer for ij days there
Item for his owne ij men for ij days apece montt
   iij s
Item for a li of Soulder vj d
   vj d
Item for sault and wodde
   iiij d

Soma totalis of all
the paymentes with
the allowances dothe
amont to this yere
   vj C vj li xij s x d ob

[unknown year, page used as binding]

Item to edmond dakers for mednynge a scare and serten
   vj d
brackes in the gutters
Item for iij li of sowder for the same
   xij d
Item paid to dauy more for vj dayes apon the grete gowte
   v s
vnder the backe hall at x d per daye
Item more for greate Robart for vj dayes at ix d per day
   iiiij s vj d
Item to denys for vj dayes at ix d the daye
   iiiij s vj d
Item paid for tymber to make xxxij peces with cuttynge
   vj s iiiij d
vitte for the places wher all the old tymber was Rat
ted away
Item for halynge of iij vates of Sopers lyme occuped yr
   iiij d
Item for a vate of Cowrse lyme with halynge
   iiij d
Item for fyne lyme occuped ther
   iiij d ob

............

1566

John Northall Maior

1566

Master John Northall mayer 1566
Thaccompt of Robert Halton Chamberlyn of the Citie of Bristoll for one whole yeare endyng
In Anno domini M V lxvi at the feast of Saynct Miighell the Archangell

Generall payments and Reparacions
from mighelmas Anno 1565 vntill Mighelmas then next folowing in Anno domini 1566

The vjth weke

Item for haling half a C lavie from the stoore house beyond havon to pitie gate to make a Cackrell to cover the gowt without the gate
Item paid to John Conwey for making the Cackrell and setting it

Officers ffees vpon Christmas even

Item to the keper of Alhalon pipe
Item to Robert white for keping the ryver

Sume of the paymentes of the first quarter xlv li vj s iiiij d ob

The payments of the second quarter

The vijth weke

Item for clensyng a gowt in Tower lane which yssued into willyam pills garden

The eight weke

Item for clensyng ij gowtte in Tower lane the second and third house there from the pithie
Item for a pipe of leade wayng xv li di set vpon master Such house in the throwes at the stayre foote comyng down from St nicholas ?rete the casting wherof at ob per lli, the leade of the store amounteth
Item for mending a scarre at the black boye there
Item for j li of soder there
Item for a piece of Iren to bere vp the spowt at the stayre foote  j s ij d

The xth weke

Item for iiij pitch clowtes vpon the kay pipe at iiij d  j s iiij d
Item for one days worke to John plummer vpon yt pipe  xij d

p.101  Officers ffees vpon

officer Ladie even

Item to John plummer for his ffee  vj s viij d

Item for keping Alhalon pipe  xx d

Sume of the payments

of the second quarter

L li xviij s viij d quarter

The paymentes of the third quarter

In primis paid to John Conweys ij men for ij ’days’ a piece
for making vp a hole in the Town wall in Tower lane
which was broken open the yere before into william pills garden
to avoyde to stopping of the privyes of that lane. at
x d the day for one and viij d for thother  iiij s
Item paid to goodwif leynam for j way di of lyme for yt wall  xij d

Item paid for clensyng the gowte at ye pitie gate  ij d

The third weke

Item to Edmond shipman carpenter for iiij quarters of a
Day at the bachall to lay plancks vnder the gutter leade  viij d
Item paid to william Easy carpynter for iiij quarters of a day there  viij d
Item for casting of iiij gutter leades. viz of ech side of the hall
and j gutter at the sowth end of the hall which werre rotten
and wayed xv quarter xxvij li of leade at quarter per li wherof
iiij quarters xij li went at ob per li cast into a rownd pype
to go into the John bonnars privie amounteth all to j li xviij s ij d
Item spent j C di viij li of leade of the store to make vp waight -
Item for xij li di of soader at vj d per li to amend scarrs vj s vj d
Item for the pluermers labor of vij scarrs at ij d xiiiij d
Item for hay to put vnder the leade and a laborer there iij d

............. p.105

The viiijth weke

Item paid for a lock to hang at the locking in of the
Cock at the key pipe viij d

............. p.106

The ixth weke

.............

Item setting a newe cackrell and making the same for a gowt in lewens mede ouer agaynst pullyns house xvij d
Item for pitching abowt the said gowte iij yardes iij d
Item for a waye of courselyme and iij Sackes iij d
Item for haling the cackrell stone the `to` the gowte iij d

.............

Item for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe viij d
Item for a quarter of a day to John pluumer iij d

.............

The xijth weke

.............

Item for xxv pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe viij s iij d
at iij d the pitch clowt set in dyverse places
Item for one days worke to John plumber xij d
Item for one days worke his ij boys at vj d xij d
Item for ij laborers that day xiiiij d
Item gevon to the belman to cry that none shuld woshe
Clothes or water their tubbs at `the` ij pipes iij d

.............

The xiijth weke

.............

Item for xiiiij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe at iij d the piece iij s viij d
Item for John *John* plummers labor j day xij d j laborer viij d j boye vj d

p.107

**Officers feees vpon**

Mydsomer even

-------------

Item to the plumber for his fee

-------------

Item to the keper of Alhalon pîp

-------------

Item to Robert white for keping the ryver

-------------

**Sume of the payments**

**of the third quarter**

-------------

The paymentes of the iiiijth quarter

-------------

The third weke

-------------

Item paid to a tyncker for ryvyting in the Cock at the key pîp

-------------

p.109

-------------

yet the third weke

-------------

Item for a staple of Iren for the key pipe ij d and yoting in of it iiiij d

-------------

**The fourth weke**

**Item** for casting of grete stones aboue Ffrowme bridge to the west side vnder goodyeres house that ye stream might come down in the Arch next to christmas strete paid to frere the laborer

-------------

The fyfthe weke

**Item** for haling vj draughtes of borde and tymbre to set vp the bowth in St James fair ouer the gowte yt goyth into Ffrowme

-------------

p.110

**The syxt weke**

**Item** paid to John plummor for xv pitch clothes set vpon the kay pipe betwixt saynct James stile & the head

-------------
Item paid to two laborers for half a days worke viij d
Item paid to John plummer for one days worke xij d

Item for ij li of soader to soader a slyt wherowt a Cat was taken in the kay pip at 6d per li xij d
Item for John plummers labor that day viij d
Item for Loel?ns labor his hiered man viij d
Item for his ij boys labor that day xij d

................

The eight weke

Item paid to a laborer for j day di vpon the kay pipe to digge ye ground x d
Item for xviij pitch clowttes set by John plummer vpon the pipe vj d
Item for John plummers mans labor j day di there ix d
Item for John plummers labor j day & half there xviij d

The tenth weke

Item paid to william wood for mending the gowt in grope lane here vj d
where the bundel of the kay pipe is and layng a planck vpon it vj d
Item paid to Thomas Adams Roper for xliiij li of Ratlyn at dyverse tymes xij s
for the kay pipe to bynd on pitch clowte at ijij d per li xij s

................

The xijth weke

Item paid for v pitch clowtes to John plumrer set on the kay pipe xx d
Item for half a days worke to John plummer vj d
Item for one days worke to hughe the laborer viij d
Item for one day to the plumers boy vj d
Item paid the next day to John plumner for x pitch clowtes vpon ye said pip iij s iiiij d
Item for ij li of soader to soader v slyttes at which tyme we had ij cattes xij d
Item for one days worke to Jon plumner xij d
Item to marrke his man for one day vj d
Item to ij laborers that day frome mornynge to night xiiij d
Item sent for bred & butter & drynck into the field because we would make no more days worke of it ix d
Item paid to hughe Abevan and lewys apguyllam for one days labor there xvij d

................

Item paid to ffrere for casting the Illond that is in the Ffrowme vnnder
the towy wall thaat the streame may go in the myddle of ye chanell

............... p.112

The xiijth weke

............... Item for j li of soader to soader ij slyttes in the kay pipe vj d
Item for iiiij pitch clowtes set on the pip by John plumer xvj d
Item for j days worke to the John plumer xij d
Item for j days worke to his ij boys xij d

............... Item for x pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe iij s iiiij d
Item paid to the plumer for half a day vj d
Item paid to one of his boys for half a day iij d

............... Item for j ddi of tampyons for the bundells of the kay pipe xij d

............... p.114

Officers fees vpon

Mighelmas even

............... Item to the plummer for his fee vj s viij d

............... Item to Robert white for keping the ryver at the kay vj s viij d

............... Item to the keper of Alhalon p/p xx d

Summe of the paymentes

Of the fourth quarter Lxxxvij li j s ix d

Summa totalis of the paymentes

Of the iiiijth quarters dothe

Aмонwnt with the quytrentes to iij C Liiij li xj s iiiij d quarter

p.115

The Accompt of all the landes and tenemente

as well in henton as in Bristoll, that Master Thomas white
late Mayor of Bristoll gave for certeyn godlie perposes
for on whole yere ending at Mighelmmas in Anno domini
1566 in the yere of master John Northall Mayer of Bristoll

............... p.116

The paymentes of the sayd landes

this yere ended at mighelmas 1566
Item paid to the maynteynyng of Alhalon pip this yere xx s
Item paid to the maynteynyng of St Johns' pipe this yere xx s

p.124

Generall paymentes and chargis

owt of the country Lordshipps in the yere

of master John northall maior ending at Mighelmas 1566

p.125

Quitrents owt of the said landes

In primis paid to the lordes of Clyfton for certeign tenementes
vnder Brandon Hill and the conduyte of water there
comyng to the Gauntes in St Austens grene iiij s

particuler paymentes owt of the

Contry landes

In primis paid the ix of decembre to ij laborers to digge at the hed
of the Gauntes pipe to fynd owt the Cat that stopped the water xvj d
Item paid to John plumer for ij days worke and his ij boys vpon the said pip wherein was fownd a grete ffrog that stopt it iiiij s
Item for iiiij li quarter of soader to soader the slyttles at vj d per li ij s j d ob
Item for wood and Candells to heate the Irens ij d

Item the second of may paid to a man dwelling at Clyftons hill fote
to se that none stop the water iiiij d

Item for ij pitch clowttes set on the gauntes pip by John plumer viij d
Item for a laborer half a day vpon the said pip iiiij d

p.126

Item the xjth day for making a new kay and mending the lock and nayles to set on the lock at the dore vpon conduyt head of ye gauntes vij d
Item the xiiiijth day for casting j C di xxvij li of leade to make a Cestern at the head of the gauntes pip that all ye water may

281 Of June
come home which before ran waste under the door at ob per li viij s j d ob

Item iiiij li of soader to soader in the pipe in to the cestern

And also to knot the pipe without the door which was broken at vj d ij s

Item for j pitch clowt set upon that pip upon Brandon hill iiiij d

Item paid to John plummer for his labor j day & di there xvijij d

Item paid to his ij boys for one day there at vj d xij d

Item to ij laborers for one days worke there xvij d

Item bought iiiij quarters vj li of lead to make vp the Cestern

At j d per li before j C xxij li of lead of the store viij s vj d ob

Item for haling the Cestern from the plumers house to ye head ij d

Item for clensyng the way of the gowt yt issueth under the gauntes j d ob

Item paid to william wood for di a days worke in the house at the head of the pipe vj d

Item di a waye and ij bagges of lyme there in that house v d

Item paid to John plummer for iiiij pitch clowtes layed upon the gauntes pip xvij d

Item for casting of a newe pipe wayng xliij li at j d per li to be graft in iii s vij d

Item for the lead of the said pipe at j d per li amonteth iiij s vij d

Item for vj li of soader to soader slyttes & other leakes in the pipe iiij s

Item for John plummers worke ij days di ij s vj d a laborer ij days di paid iiij s ij d

Item to his ij boys for ij days di a piece at vj d per day amonteth ij s vj d

Item the xiiij\textsuperscript{th} of Septembre paid for casting a fether of xxij li way

to bring the water to master Bassettes house which is nowe in the tenure of master

townclerck and ix li of newe lead for the same amonteth ij s vij d

Item for iiiij lli quarter of soader for the same at vj d per lli ij s j d ob

Item paid to John plummer for one days worke there xij d

Item paid to his ij boys for one day there at vj d the piece xij d

Item paid to ij laborers for one day there thone at vij d thother viij d xv d

Item for salt iiij d for sand j d for rosen candells & wood at dyverse tymes vj d x d

................

p.127

................

Item the xiiiij\textsuperscript{th} of Septembre paid fr casting a fether of xxij li way

to bring the water to master Bassettes house which is nowe in the tenure of master

townclerck and ix li of newe lead for the same amonteth ij s vij d

Item for iiiij lli quarter of soader for the same at vj d per lli ij s j d ob

Item paid to John plummer for one days worke there xij d

Item paid to his ij boys for one day there at vj d the piece xij d

Item paid to ij laborers for one day there thone at vij d thother viij d xv d

Item for salt iiij d for sand j d for rosen candells & wood at dyverse tymes vj d x d

................

p.132

................

Summa totalis of all the paymentes
With the allowancys dothe

Amount to this yere  iiij C Lxxvj li iiij s viij d ob quarter

1567

p.138  

John Cut. Maior

1567

p.139  

Mr John Cut mayer Anno domini 1567

Thaccompt of Robert Halton Chamberleyn of the citie

Of Bristoll for one whole yeare ending in Anno domini

m v lxvij at the feast of St mighell the Archangell

p.151

Generall payments and Reparations

from the feast of St mighell at tharchangle Anno 1566

vntill Mighelmas the next folowing in Anno domini 1567

The first weke

................

Item paid to ij laborers for ij days di to dygge in dyuers place ouer the kay pipe to fynd owt the Cat that stopped the water at viij d per day xvj d ob

Item paid for v pitch clowtes set vpon the said pip by Ed. dakers at iiij d xx d

Item for one days worke & di to Edmond dakers and his man ij s

...............  

Item for ix fote of tymbre to make a case to cover the kay pipe at the mill which lay bare wherbie the mylner often tymes let the water into his pond, and cost ij s

...............  

The second weke

Item for haling ij draughtes of stones from temple strete to the kay pipe to make a bench at the stockes there iiij d

Item for j way di of course lyme to the same benche vj d

...............  

Item for di C cawfote nayle v d for di C bordnayle iiij d to nayle Jo. oxfordes bord in the shambles and a newe cover that coverith the vault vnder the kay pipe viij d

Item for xj pitchclowtes set vpon the kay pipe by Edmond dakers in iiij places at which tyme I toke owt a cat owt of the said pipe which was the cheif stop of the water at iiij d iiij s viij d

Item paid to ij laborers for one days labor to digg in dyuerse places or the stop could be found at 8d a piece & iiij d ouer ij s iiij d
The third weke

... Item to william wood for making the benche at ye kay pipe behynd ye stockes di day vj d
Item paid to a Laborer half a day about the said bench iij d ob

The fourthe weke

... Item for making clene of ix gowttes in the ix houses in bast strete which brake
into the bachall garden iij days to ij Laborers at viij d a day iiij s
Item for pitching in bast strete ouer the gowttes broken vp v yardes at j d ob vij d ob
Item for di a waye of course lyme of giles Roo ij d

The sixt weke

... Item paid for pitchyng iij yards behynd phillip Jenkyns house vpon
The bridge that the water might avoyde into the havun at j d ob vj d
Item for half a way of course lyme there to make yt chanell ij d

The eight weke

... Item for haling in & owt ij hh? Which wayed the grete stone at ye back iiiij d
Item for haling the gret stone from the slyp at ye back to ye conduyte ij d

The ixth weke

... Item paid to John plummer for vij pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe at ij
severall tymes at iij d the piece ij s iiiij d
Item for half `a` days worke to the said John plumer vj d to his boy iij d ix d
Item for half a days worke to a laborer to digge the ground iiiij d

The tenthe weke

... Item for pitching iij yardes ouer the kay pipe at master teyntes sellers dore at j d ob iiiij d ob
Item for iij sackes of course lyme of files roo. j d for stones for yt worke j d ij d
The xijth weke

............
Item paid to Baker the pitcher for pitching xxxij yardes at Redclyf gate
where a chanell was made that 'the' water might voyde which stode at
owntremoste gate & that the said gate might shut easlie amounteth at j d ob

Item for ij ways di of course lyme at iiij d the way

Item paid to a laborer to bring the stones & to breke the ground

.............
p.161 Officers fees vpon Christmas even

............
Item to John plummer for his ffee

.............
Item to the kepe of Alhalon pipe

Item to Robert white for keping the ryver at the kay

.............
Sume of the payments of the

first quarter

p.162 The paymentes of the second quarter

............... The second weke

............... Item for haling a grete roughe stone from the storehouse to the
kay to lay at the bundell of the kay pipe in place where a stone
was broken and danngerous for horse fete

The third weke

Item paid to william wood mason for cramping a stone at the
back with Iren & leade, for laying in a piece of tymbre at the
stayre hed of James hurntals slaughter house which berith
the full bord and for laying a rough stone at the bundell of
the kay pipe by master teyntes seller amounteth to one day

Item paid for clensyng the mayne gowt in fisher lane which
Stopped the gowtes of browns house the howper & others paid to
ij laborers one day one at 10 d thother at 8 d amounteth

Item paid for j bag fyne lyme & j bag of course

Item for pitchyng vij yardes in fisher land ouer the gowt abouesaid

Item for j way of course lyme iiij d to a laborer di a day iiij d

270
The fourth weke

Item for x lli of ratlyn to serve for pitch clowtes for ye kay pipe

ij s vj d

The fifithe weke

Item paid to Thomas strange carpenter for j day & half in making the frame & the dore that couerith the gowt at the kay pipe

xv d

Item paid to baker the pitcher for pynnyn a stone ouer the bundell at master Teyntes seller dore & pynnynng the frame ouer the gowt at the kay ij yardes

ijj d

Item for ij bagges of course lyme to the goodwife leynam for the same ob quarter

Item paid to Thomas hayward Smyth for ij pair of Gymose282 & a ryng for the dore ouer the said gowt at ye kay wayng x lli di at ij d ob

ij s ij d

The seventh weke

Item paid to John Cornyshe & his man for making clene v gowttes in Tower lane which was iiij days worke at xvj d a day for bothe

iiij s

Item for half a way course lyme ij d half a way of fyne lyme iiiij d

vj d

Item paid to John Cornyshe & his man for making "clene" ij gowttes in tower lane Namelie in the goodwife fowxe house & her neighbors

xvj d

Item for a way of course lyme of giles Roo

iiij d

The ixth weke

Item paid to John Cornyshe for clensyng the gowte which goeth thrughe ye bridge

vij d

The xijth weke

Item paid to John Cornyshe for breking vp a gowt in James hurtnulls slaughter house to se whether it was stopt & mending it

iij d

282 Possibly hinges. OED online http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/78345
Officers fees vpon our Ladie even

Item paid to John plumer for his fee  vj s viij d

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe  xx d

Sume of the paymentes of the second quarter  j C xxvij li ix s iiij d ob quarter

The paymentes of the third quarter

The second weke

Item paid to John Cornyshe for making clene the gowt that Ronnyth thrughe the bridge where the grate is  iij d

The third weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers for half a days worke vpon the kay pipe To amend ij leackes at the barrs & to set newe, two old pitchclowtes  vj d

Item paid to a laborer for half a day to dygge the grownd  iiij d

Item paid to master willys master of the backhall for clensyng of certeyn gowttes there making ij hatchys and fframes with Jymos of Iren worke that the tide come not in to the gowttes to leave the woose 283 enny more as apperith by his bill  xxxij s v d

The sixth weke "nilit" The seventh weke

Item paid to x laborers for new casting the Lawe diche in the marshe vnder the wall & so down to the kay. wherof iiiij men wrought v days di, iiiij men wrought iiiij days. one man wrought v days, one man a day and one man a day & di at viij d the day amounteth all  xxvij s viij d

The eight weke

283 Ooze; mud
Item paid to John plumer for xij pitch clownes set vpon the kay pipe in dyverse places betwixt the barres & erles mede at iij d a peice

Item paid to hym self for one days worke xij d to his boy for one days worke vj d and paid to a laborer for on days worke to digge viij d

Item paid to John Cornyshe for iij days worke to clense the gowt in Redclyf strete and v laborers more iij days a piece at viij d a day which gowt hath bene stopt very long and lieth very diepe & goeth into the havon xij s

Item for half a way of fyne lyme & di way course to cover the gowt agayn vj d

The tenthe weke

..................

Item paid to william wood mason making a Cackrill stone, and layng The said stone vpon a gowt in Redclyf strete as in the viijth weke xij d

Item paid for the stone, bought of mistris pikes vj d

The xiith weke

Item paid to the plumer for iij pitch clownes set vpon the kay pipe at St James Church stile where the pipe was broken at iiij d

Item paid to John plumer vj d his boye iij d & a laborer iiij d

..................

Officers ffeyes vpon midsomer even

..................

Item paid to John plumer for his ffeyes iiij li

..................

Item paid to the kepe of Alhalon pipe xx d

Sume of the paymentes of the third quarter Lxviiij li – v d

The payntes of the iiiijth quarter

The first weke

..................

Item paid to the plumer for iij pitch clownes set vpon the kay Pipe viz one at St James church stile & ij at the barrs xij d

.............

The second weke

..................

Item for mending iiij hangyng lockes which werre broken viz one yt tilepynne

273
hath, another that peter lypet hath, & ij of the kay pipe xij d

p.173

The fourth weke

Item paid to william wood for j day di to newe poyn & rowghe cast the house at the head of the kay pip which was broken & open at xij d xvij d

Item paid to Roy Ball for ij days worke there wherof half a day he gathered stones to the house vntill the mason came at vij d xiiiij d

Item paid for ij ways of fyne lyme to rowghe cast the said house xvj d

Item paid for haling iiiij draughtes of Tymbre & bordes to make the Bowth in sent James ffeyr ouer the Gowt viij d

Item paid for casting xixxxij lle of leade to lay in a gutter vpon bagottes viij d ob

House in the tenure of Nicholas Crosbie at ij s iiiij d per C ammounteth

Item spent there vj lli of Sowder at vj d the lli iij s

Item for v scarrs there mending at ij d per scarre x d

The sixt weke

Item paid for setting iiiij pitch clowtes vpon the kay pipe at sent James Church stile where the pip was almoste broken in sunder xij d

Item for iiiij pitch clowttes at the bundell ouer agaynst erles mede xij d

Item paid to the plumer for one days worke in bothe places xij d

Item paid to a laborer for one days worke there viij d

Item for pitching ouer the pipe at St James stile ij yards di iij d ob quarter

The ixth weke

Item paid to Baker for pitching in the pavement in newgate xxij yardes at j d ob per yard to make the water to cast from the town wall which before did soke thrughe into Thomas Adams seller, to the hurt of the wall ij s jx d

Item paid to a laborer to serve hym stones & to digg vp the ground ij days xv d

Item paid for v ways of course lyme at iiiij d the waye xx d
Item paid to John plumer for casting ij C iij quarters xxij lli of Leade

which I toke vp at newgate vpon the leade and in a gutter ouer

litill ease which was broken so yt the water leked thrughe at quarter per lli

vij s x d ob

Item paid for casting half a C of leade in a pipe to convey

the water down from the highest gutter to the gutter ouer litill ease, where before for lack of the pip the water went betwixt

the wall & lower gutter down into the chambre at ob per lli

ij s iiii d

Item paid to the plumer for di C xxvij ll of leade at x s

vij s v d

Item paid for xxxj lli di of soader to soader 173 scarrs

and holes which were in the leade & gutters there at vj d

xv s ix d

Item paid for soadringle of 173 scarrs & holes at j d per piece

xiiiij s vij d

Item paid to John Griffith for xiiiij li of Ratlyn to bynd pitch clowtes vpon

the kay pipe this yere at iij d per lli

iiij s vij d

p.175

The tenth weke

Item paid to vij Laborers to ecle clense the poole betwene

Redclyf gates which was full of Mvdde, and half a day to

another laborer to clense behynd the said poole for to make

the water avoyde into the Avon, ij days di a peice at viij d

xj s viij d

Item for haling j X Lv fates of Mudde a way thensen at

ij d the fate amounteth xxvj s wherof william wayte the porter

haue gatheryd of thynneholders – v s – rest that I payd

xxj s

The xijth weke

Item paid to John plumer for casting vj C ’xj li’ of Leade taken vp in a gutter

betwixt the yeld hall and the ragged staf at iij s iiii d per C

xiiiij s iiii d

Item paid for xxvj lli of soader there at vj d per lli to soder the lapps

vij j

Item paid for mending of iij scarrs there at ij d the scarre

vij d

Item for haling j draughtt of Leade from the yeld hall to my house &

Hense to the plumers to cast & thens to the yeld hall agayne

iiiij d

Item paid to Edmond shipman carpenter for ij days worke to lay a newe

gutter case vnnder the leade which was rotten & to mend the raftars

with slabbs to make the said gutter voyd the water better at x d

xx d
Item spent there iij planckes one of x fote long another of vj fote long
j C of roughe & cornysh tile, ij bundell of lathes, j C hatch nayles ij C di
lath nayles, di C bord nayles & j C cawfote ayle of the store

The xiijth weke

Item paid to John plumer for setting one pitch clowt at mombidge iiij d
Item paid to hym for half a days worke there at the bundell vj d

Officers ffees vpon
Mighelmas Even

Item paid to Robert White for keping the Ryver at the kay vj s viij d
Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d
Item paid to the plumer for his ffee vj s viij d

Sume of the paymentes
Of the fourthe quarter Lxxxx li xvij s iij d quarter
Suma totalis of the paymentes iij C xlvj li xix s v d ob
Amouwnt with the quytrentes to

Thaccompt of all the Lands and tenementes as well
in henton as in Bristoll, that master Thomas White late
Mayer of Bristoll gave for certeign godlie purposes
for one whole yere ending at the feast of Mighell in
Anno domini 1567 in the yere of master John Cutt Mayor

The paymentes of the said landes
this yere ended at mighelmas 1567

Item paid for maynteynyng of Alhalon pip this yere xx s
Item paid for mayntenyng of St Johns pip this yere xx s
Thaccommpt of me Robert halton Chamberlayne
of the citie of Bristoll of countrie Landes, viz of the
Lordship of Stockland, Hamp, wynterborn Gunner
Erdecote & the Lee, Bruham and the Gaunte lands within
the town purchased of the kinges maiestie for one whole yere
ending at the feast of St mighel tharchaengle in Anno 1567

Generall paymentes and charges owt of the
Countrie Lordshipps in the yere of master John 'Cut' Maior
ending at the feast of St Mighel in Anno 1567

Quytrentes owt of the said Landes
In primis paid to the Lord of Clyfton for certeign tenementes vnder brandon
hill & the conduyte of water there comyng to the gauntes to St Austens grene

particuler paymentes owt of the
Country landes
In primis paid the iij\textsuperscript{d} of Decembre for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the gauntes
Pipe by John plumer at Brandon hills fote at iij d per piece
Item for half a days worke to the plumers man
Item paid to a laborer for half a days worke to digge there

Item paid for j day di to John Cornyshe \'& his man\' to clense a previe there\textsuperscript{284}

Item paid the xvij\textsuperscript{th} day of Januarie to John plumer for one pitch clowt
Item the 18 of ffebruar paid to a laborer for one days worke & half
at the head of the gauntes pipe to bring the spring into the pip
Item paid to william wood mason to stop the spring that ranne waste vnder
the threshold of the dore j day di at xij d at Clyftons conduyt

Item paid the xvij\textsuperscript{th} day\textsuperscript{285} to John plumer for setting iij pitch clowtes
Vpon the Gauntes pip in dyuere places at iij d

\textsuperscript{284} A house in duck lane
\textsuperscript{285} Last dated reference refers to May
Item paid to John plummer for half a day there vj d
Item paid to a laborer for half a day to dig & cover ye pipe iijj d

Item paid to John plummer for ix pitch cloutttes set vpon the gauntes pipe in dyuurse places of the pipe at iij d iij s
Item paid to hym for one days worke there xij d
Item to his two boys for one days worke there xij d
Item paid for another pitch clowt there iij d
Item paid to a laborer to digge & cover the pipes agayne j day viij d

Item paid to John plummer for ij pitch clowttes set vpon the gauntes pipe viij d
Item paid to John plummer for one days worke there to fynd owt ye cat xij d
Item for j days worke to his boy there vj d
Item paid to a laborer for one days worke there to digge & cover viij d

Item paid to John plummer for setting v pitch cloutttes vpon the fether in the Gauntes court which bringith water to master Townckerks house & to master Jones at iij d per piece xx d
Item paid for j li di of soader to soder iij bracke in the said fether at vj d per lli, ix d for iij lli of leade to knyt the said fether to master Jones fether which was broken of iij d salt & sand iij d xv d
Item paid to John plummer for one days worke there xij d
Item paid to a laborer for one days worke to digge the trench viij d
Item paid to John plumers boy for half a days worke there iij d
Item paid to John plummer the xxvj day of Augst for setting ij pitch cloutttes di at thend of the grene at iij d x d
Item paid to hym for half a day vj d to a laborer di a day iij d x d

Item paid for casting a quarter & xxvj lli of gutter leade to lay in a gutter at my lady baynams in St Austens grene where because the leade was bothe to short & to narrowe the rayne hath
ranne ouer & did much harme, for casting at quarter per lli
Item paid to the plumer for xxiiiij lli of leade at j d per II

p.196

................

\textit{Suma totalis of all 'the' paymentes}
\textit{withe the allowancys dothe}
\textit{Amouwnt to this yere v C Lxxxxiiij li xv s iiiij d ob}

1568

p.198  William Pepwell Maior

1568

p.199  \textit{Master Willyam pepwell mayer Anno domini 1568}
Thaccompt of Robert halton Chamberleyn of the citie
of Bristoll for one whole yeare ending in Anno domini m
v C lxviiij at the feast of St mighell the Archangell

p.219  \textit{Generall paymentes and Reparacons}
from the feast of St Michaell tharchangle
in Anno 1567 vntill the same feast next folowing
in Anno domini 1568

\textbf{The first weke}

................

Item paid to John plumer for v pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pip xx d
Item paid to his laborer for half a day iiij d to his boye iiij d vij d
Item paid to the plumer for half a days worke to hym self vj d

...............  

\textbf{The second weke}

................

Item paid to ij laborers to turn the water of ffrowme above the
bridge from a wall that the streame butted vpon vnder goodyeres
house into thother arche vnder Thomas yates house xij d

...............  

\textbf{The third weke}

...............  

Item paid to water welshman the mason for one days worke to make
vp a gowt that was broken at thend of small strete at x d x d
Item paid to Roger ball his laborer for one day there vij d
Item paid for iij ways course lyme & iij ways fyne lyme

Item for pitching iiiij yarde there after the gowt was mended at j d ob

Item paid for a fate & haling of course lyme for this worke

Item for one fate of stones & haling therof to small strete

Item for haling away thense iij fates of Rubbell at thend of the worke

..................

p.221

The seventh weke

..................

Item paid to John plumer for casting j quarter & vj lli of leade at quarter per lli

Item bought of hym xix lli of sauder 'leade' to breth the gutter

Item paid for iij lli of soader there xviiiij d for iij scarrs vj d

..................

Item paid to a laborer to digge at the lane betwixt St James stile & monbridge to fynd owt the Issue of water that went

owt of the pip vnder the slypp j day & quarter

Item paid to John plumer for iij pitch clowtes there

Item paid to hym for one days worke there xij d j day to his man viij d

..................

Item paid for pitching of iij yarde ouer a gowt in St laurence lane

Item paid for half a way of course lyme there

Item paid to John plumer for iij pitch clowtes xij d for his labor & a man xx d

..................

p.222

The ixth weke

Item paid to William Sprat tilar for iij days worke vpon thhe Jury to lay a newe the tile where the gutters werre taken vp and newe layd down agayne at ix d per day

..................

Item paid for iij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe in the lane

on this side master braynes old house at iiiij d per piece

Item paid to the plomer for di a days worke vj d to a laborer iiiij d

..................

p.223

yet the tenth weke

Item paid to John plumer for casting iij C di 16 lli ½ of leade

To lay in iij gutters at the Jury which were so full of scarrs & so broken that the water passed thrugh the lastes at ijs iiiij d

Item paid hym for xxix lli of soader at vj d per lli

Item for mending xiiiij scarrs at ij d per piece

280
Item paid to hym for iij days worke to hym self to take vp &
lay down agayne iij other gutters that were high in one place
and lowe in a nother, so that the water stood contynewallie
in the gutter & at euery rayne, ranne ouer the highest at xij d per day
Item paid to one laborer for iij days with the plumer at viij d
Item paid to a nother laborer there ij days at viij d
................
Item paid for hay to lay vnder the gutters in the Jury
................

................

Officers fees vpon Christmas Even

................

Item paid to John plumer for his fee

................

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pip

................

Item paid to Robert white for kepynge the Ryver at the key

................

p.225

Sume of the paymentes

of the first quarter  j C xij li iij s

p.226

The paymentes of the second quarter

The first weke

................

Item paid to hugh brown smyth for xj barrs of Iren wayng
lx lli at ij d ob per lli to make iij grates ouer the gowttes in
ballandstrete, which before at euery rayne the water filled the strete
that no bodie could passe amounteth

................

The second weke

................

Item paid for making thre fframes of Tymbre for the said thre
gowttes wherin the Irens aboue said were dryven it beynd iij days
ijj quarters, to Andrewe the Carpenter at xj d per day
Item paid to Baker the pitcher for pitching `xiii` yardes abowt the
said thre Gowttes in balland strete at j d ob per yard
Item paid for one way & di course lyme
Item paid to a laborer for one days worke to serve the pitcher
Item paid to a laborer to take vp the filth when the gowttes were open

281
Item paid to John plumer j ll quarter of soader to close a Scarre
in a gutter betwene Thomas Amorghams & peter lippettes house at vj d
vij d ob

Item paid to hym for mending the said scarre
ij d

Item paid for iij lli quarters of soader to close iij grete scarrs in
iij gutters in the house late master Teyntes & nowe in the tenure
william tilar howper at vj d per lli
ij s j d ob

Item for workmanship of the said iij scarrs at iij d
vj d

The third weke

p.227

Item paid for haling j draught of Rubbell forth of Thomas Rowlandes
Seller vnder the Jury, where I made a gowt to voyd a spring
ij d

Item paid to william wood mason for one days worke to lay a gowt in
a seller vnder the Jury to voyd a spring that comyth in at xij d
xij d

Item paid to Edward his man for half a day there
v d

Item paid to Roger Ball for one there & at the gowttes in balland strete
vij d

Item paid to phillip the laborer for diggyng the trench there
viij d

Item paid for one way of lyme there
viij d

Item paid to John bakar for pitching iij yardes at the said selle dore
& to make a chanell from the dore to voyd ye water at j d ob
iiij d ob

Item paid to hym for breking vp a gowt at Alhalon pip & making it
clene and pitching it newe agayne all all iij yardes di
iiij d ob

p.228

The viijth weke

Item paid for j lode of paving stone at St peters plump
iiij s

The ixth weke

Item paid to John plumer for iij lli iij quarters of soader to amend iij scarrs vpon a gutter
In mistris paynes house in corne strete partible betwixt master Su?g & her at vj d per lli
xj d

Item for the scarrs at iij d per piece which is partable
iiij d
Item paid to hym for thre lli of soader to soader ij scarrs in thold Jury in a gutter xvij d
Item for mending the said ij scarrs at ij d iiij d
Item paid to hym for ij lli di of soder to soder ij scarrs in a gutter betwene Thomas Smyth and william barret in balland strete at vj d per lli xv d
Item for mending the scarrs at ij d the workemanship iiij d
Item paid to the said plumer for viij pitch clowtes set apon the kay pip at iiiij d ij s viij d
Item for half a days worke to his boys there vij d
Item paid to a laborer for half a days worke to digge & cover the pip iiiij d

................
p.229

................

The xij\textsuperscript{th} weke \textit{nihil the xij\textsuperscript{th} weke}

................

Item paid to dennys & his mate for breking open a gowt in St nicholas strete which beyng stopt yssued into mastre Stanbanckes valt. & for cleensyng it & shutting it vp a gayne one day, at x d per day & j d geven theym to drynck xxj d
Item paid to the mason for poyniting the walls of the said gowt di a day v d
Item paid to baker the pitcher for pitching viij yardes there at j d ob x d ob
Item for half a way of course lyme there ij d

................
p.230

Officers ffees vpon our ladies even

................

Item paid to the plumber for his ffee vj s viij d

................

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d
Item paid to the keper of the chanell at the key vj s viij d

................

Sume of the paymentes of the second quarter Lix li j s

................
p.231

The paymentes of the third quarter

................

The second weke

................

Item paid to John plumer for di C xiiij lli of shete leade to lay in
the gowt of the said kytchyn at 10 s/ the C
Item paid for casting the said shete leade at quarter per lli
Item for iij lli di soader to mend a grete scarre in the gutter of
the said house at vj d per lli
Item for the scarre it self paid to the plumer

The fifth weke

Item paid to iij laborers for half a days worke to cover the kay pipe which
lay bare in dyuerse places betwixt the barrs & erles mede

The syxt weke

Item paid to william woodes man for making & setting a cackrell stone in
Christmas strete before Nicholas crosbies dore, half a day
Item paid for a fre stone for the same cackrell

The xijth weke

Item paid to John plumer for xxj pitch clowtes set vpon the
kay pipe at dyverse tymes, some at St James church wall, some
at the gate of master braynes old house, some in Rockwells close and some
as farre asgrenes myll amounteth
Item for iij half days to the plumer at xij d per day
Item for j day to his iij boys
Item paid to the laborer ij days at grenes myl to digg to fynd the leke
Item paid for j yard Irishe clothe for bundells

Officers ffees vpon midsomer even

Item paid to John plumer for his ffee

286 John sheppardes house in the shambles
Item paid to the keeper of Alhalon pipe xx d

Sum of the paymentes
of the third quarter Lxxx li xiiij s

The payment of the fourthe quarter

The third weke

Item paid to John plumer for xxvij
d pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pip
viz some at the barrs, some in Rockwells close & some as farre
as Grene's mill at iiiij d per clowt ix s
Item paid to hym for his labor ij days di at xij d
Item paid for his servantes labor ij days di beyng thre of theym at viij d v s
Item paid to Robert Cotes laborer for ij days to digge & cover the pipe xvj d

The fourth weke

Item paid for a staple for the dore at key pipe j d ob

The fifthe weke

Item paid for pitching v yarde in grope lane ouer the kay pipe vij d ob
Item paid for haling j fate of sand thither ij d

The sixt weke

Item for taking vp a cackrell at the gowt at the key pipe and
for layng a newe paving stones vpon the ground vnder the cock viij d

Item paid to Richard davys Glover for the chambers part of skowring
a gowt that comyth from Tower lane thole beyng viij s

The xiiijth weke

Item paid to a laborer for iiij quarters of a day to vncover the key pipe v d
Item paid for v lockes viz one yt bisshop had x d, one that glase had – viij d
one that tilpyne had - viij d and ij lockes for kay pipe ij s amounteth all
..........................
Item paid to williwm wood for pitching x yarde at the carryars dore at the
gowt in the shambles where a newe Cackrell was set at j d ob per yard
Item for ij fates of course lyme and haling thither
..........................
Item paid to wood to polscum & bakar for pitching lxxxxvij yards over the
kay pipe, viz at the bars, at St James church stile, in Munbridge, in grope
lane and at the kay, with 3 yarde at newegate at j d ob per yard
Item paid for xv fates of course lyme at ij d per fate
Item paid for haling xv fates course lyme, ij s vj d for haling a fate of stones ij d
Item paid for haling iiij fates of Rubbell out of gropye lane when all was pitched
Item paid to Thomas Adams and John griffith ropers for lxxiiij lli of ratlyn for
to bynd pitch clowttes vpon lxx leackes in the key pipe at ij d per lli
..........................
Item paid to John plumer for j C iiij pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe which
was broken in manie places so yt no water came home, viz vnder Matthehe nedes
shop wyndowe in grope lane, at Munbridge at St James church stile at Williwm
balls dore, at morgans lodge, at the gate by erles mede where we found a
cat, at the bundell above that, at the bundell outhisside grenes mill, in
the case ouer the myll pond & so vp to the head at iiij d per clowt
Item paid to John plumber for xvij days worke there at xij d
Item paid to two of the plumer men xj days at vj d per day & viij d per day
Item for iiij yarde irish cloth – ix d, for vj newe turned bundells – vj d
Item for iiij lli of leade to stoppe a bundell – iiij d for pack thred j d
Item paid to williwm wood for viij days worke di & j laborer half a day to lay gowtes
Item paid to ij laborers for xxij days worke di vpon diggyng to couer & vncover the pip

..........................
p.240     Officers ffees vpon
Mighelmas Even

..........................
Item paid to the plumber for his ffee
..........................
Item paid to Robert white for keping the ryver at the key

..........................
286
Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

Sume of the paymentes
Of the fourthe quarter iiij xx li vij s viij d
Suma totalis of the paymentes
Of the iiij or quarters with the quitrentes
Dothe amownt vnto iij C li iij s vij d

Thaccompt of all the landes and tenementes
aswell in henton as in Bristoll that master Thomas White
late mayer of Bristoll, gave for certeign godlie purposes
for one whole yere ending at the feast of St mighell in Anno domini 1568 in the yere of master william pepwell mayer

The paymentes of the said landes
this yere ending at mighelmas 1568

Item paid to the maynteynyng of St Johns pipe this yere xx s
Item paid to the mayteynyng of Alhalows pipe this yere xx s

Thaccompt of me Robert halton Chamberleyn
of the citie of Bristoll of the conntrie landes viz of the lordship
of Stockland, hamp, winterborngommer, Erdecot & the Lee
Brewham and the Gauntes landes within the citie purchased of the
kings Maiestie for one whole yere, ending at the feast of St mighell
tharchangle in Anno domini 1568

Generall paymentes and charges owt
owt of the countrie Landes in the yere of Master william
peowell Meyer Ending at the feast of St Mighell tharchangle
in Anno domini 1568

Quyt Rentes of the said landes
Item paid to the Lord of Clyfton for certeign tenementes vnder Brandon hill
and the cunduyte of water there comyng to the Gauntes in St Austens grene iij s

particuler paymentes owt of the


In primis paid the xviiith of decembre for one pitch clowt set vpon the gauntes pipe within the court that went to master graveners house

Item paid to John plumer & his boy for half a day there

Item paid to a laborer to digge to fynd owt the leack half day

Item paid the xxiiiith of April to william wood mason for making vp a hole which was broken down to soader a pip goyng into master Sopers house, iiij quarters of a day

Item paid for a way of Lyme there

Item paid to John plumer the third of may for di C xviij lli of newe pipe to lay in master Sopers house at ij d per lli with the leade

Item paid there for ij ll of soader vj d per ll

Item paid to the plumer for iiij days worke there

Item paid to his ij men for iiij days a piece at vj d per day

Item paid the xixth of June to John plumer for setting ix pitch clowtes vpon the gauntes pipe viz at goodwife stones house, by ? Averys house in the laye by the gate and right ouer agaynst master Reades stables at iiij d

Item paid to the plumers men for iiij haf days there

Item paid to a laborer for iiij days there to digge & to couer agayne

Item paid the xth of Julie paid to william wood for one days worke and ij of his men one days workke to take vp the paving stones within the Iren grates in my lady denys house to amend the fether of the Trowe that is in St Austens grene, at xij d per day his men at x d

Item paid to a laborer there j day di287 ob’

Item paid for ij wayes of fyne lyme there at viij d

Item paid for a newe cackrill for the gowt there

p.254

yet particuler paymentes

.........

Item paid the xxijith day for casting newe pipes of leade to lay in my ladie denys house at the grene in the grates as before is said, where the old pip was rotten before waying xxxvj lli wherunto was added xlvj lli of

287 The ‘di’ added later.
newe leade at j d per lli casting beyng burnt pipes, all is di C xxvj lli
Item paid for xlvj lli of leade at j d per lli
Item paid the plumer for j days work – xij d, his man & his boy iiij days – iiij s

Item paid the xiiijth of August for casting a newe pipe of leade in master
townclerkes kytchyn, which was rotten, wayng xxjx lli at j d per lli
Item paid to John plumer for one days worke there to lay the pipe
Item paid to the plumers man and a laborer there
Item paid for a stand of sand there
Item paid for x lli of lead there to enlarge the pipe
Item paid for ij pitch clownes set vpon the gauntes pipe vnder Brandon hill

p.272

\textit{Suma total of all the paymentes with the allowancys dothe amouwnt to this yere} \quad \text{viij C xlvj li xxij s iiij d quarter}

1569

p.274 \quad \text{John Stone Maior}

1569

\textit{Master John Stone mayer Anno domini 1569}

\textit{Thaccompt of Robert halton Chamberlyn of the citie of Bristoll for one whole yeare ending in anno domini ml v C lxix at the feast of St mighell the Archangell}

p.295

\textit{Generall paymentes and Reparacons}
from the feast of St mighell tharchangle
in Anno domini 1568, vntill the same feast next
folowing in Anno domini 1569

......................

\textit{The iiijd and iiiijth weke}

Item paid to Laurence wood mason for ij days di worke, \textit{viz} at the Castill wall to poynit it and lay a new dyuerse crestes, at a gowt of a bundell of the kay pipe by Erles mede, and at the slyp at the weyrre at xj d per day \textit{amounteth} \quad \text{ij s iiij d ob}
Item paid to John welshman for ij days di there at x d per day \quad \text{ij s j d}
Item paid to Roger Ball for ij days di there at vij d per day \quad \text{xvij d ob}

......................

289
The sixt weke

Item paid to the pitcher for pitching of v yardes in grope lane in two holes
that were broken vp to serch for the leack of the kay pipe at j d ob
vij d ob

Item paid for half a way of course lyme there
ij d

The vijth weke

Item paid to hym for ij days worke in agnes gromes house at St peters
plump to set vp two new postes to bere vp the wall plate of the gutter
which was sonck betwixt ij houses at x d per day
xx d

Item paid to Ed bushe for j day half there at viij d per day
xij d

Item spent there iiij piece of beche tymbre and ij welshe bordes
-

Item paid for sawyng the said tymbre
ij d

Item spent there L cawfote nayle & L bordnayle & vj grete cawfotenayle
-

Item paid for the hier of a pair of Scruse to heve vp the said gutter
xij d

Item paid to davy for making clene a gowt at old mastalls dore
xv d

The ixth weke

Item paid to John plumer for vj lli di soder to bestowe vpon ix scarrs in
dyuerse gutters vpon bagottes tenements at vj d per lli
iiij s ix d

Item paid for mending the said ix scarrs at ij per piece
xvij d

Item paid for wood to heate the Irens to bestowe the said soder
iiij d

The xijth weke

Item paid to John plumer for iij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay
pipe ouer agaynst erles mede and at morgans lodge at iijj d per piece
xij d

Item paid to the plumer for one days worke there to soder vp
the pipe where one had made a hole in it
xij d

Item paid to a laborer for one days worke there
vij d

Officers ffees vpon Christmas even

Item paid to the plumer for his ffee
vj s viij d

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe
xx d
Item paid to Robert white for keeping the chanell at the kay vj s viij d

Sume of the paymentes of the first quarter Lxix li xv s vi d

paymentes of the second quarter

The first weke

Item paid to John plumer for vj pitchclowtes set vpon the kay pipe, viz at greenes myll, at the barres lane and at sent James church stile at iiiij d per piece ij s

Item paid to hym for ij days – ij s to his man for ij days xij d iiij s

Item paid to hughe the laborer for ij days worke there xiiiij d

Item paid to John plumer for setting ij pitch clowttes vpon the kay pipe at master braynes old house at iiiij d viij d

Item paid to hym & his ij boys for one day there xx d

Item paid to hughe the laborer for one day to cover the said pipe in dyuerte places where it lay bare viij d

The viiijth weke nihil the viijth weke

Item paid for a Cackrell of fre stone and setting it ouer the comon gowt at the east end of the shambles & pitching about it xvj d

The viijth weke

Item paid to John plumer for setting iiij pitchclowtes vpon the kay pipe in haliers lane at iiiij d per piece xij d

Item paid for a laborer half a day there iiiij d

Item paid for pitching of vj yardes in haliers lane at j d ob ix d

Item paid for one way di of course lyme vj d

The tenthe weke
Item paid to polsam the pitcher for settinng in to the ground in duclane
by the pyttee gate iij postes & ij stones to kepe the haliers away
thense lest therbie the gowt there shuld stoppe vj d

The xjth weke

Item paid to mighell dynnyng John plumer & william wood for goyng into
the mayne gowt to vewe vnder william parfettes house whether the arche
vnder his house was decayed or no, because a seller flore was sonck xvij d
Item paid to John plymer for casting j C quarter of leade to lay in a gutter at
St peters plump betwixt agnes gromes house & william cartwrightes at ij s iiiij d
Item for vj lli of soder there at vj d per lli – iij s, for mending iij scarres there
in thold leade – vij d, for layng thold leade & the newe in the gutter – xij d

Officers Ffees vpon
our Ladyes Even

p.302

Item paid to the plumer for his fee vj s viij d

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

Sume of the paymente of the second quarter Lvij li xij s v d

The paymentes of third quarter

The first weke

Item paid to Edmond shipman carpenter for ij days worke at a gutter
betwene william cartwright & agnes growme to lay a newe case at x d per day xx d
Item to Edward bushe carpenter for ij days there at viij d per day xvj d
Item spent there ij planckes ij yncb bordes & j quarter for slabbs
j C bord "nayle" & j C hatch nayle -

p.304

The fifthe weke
Item paid for iij quartres of a dayes worke to Laurence Wood for setting lower a gowt which comyth owt of William Tilars house which before issued in to the strete in sent Laurence lane amounteth ix d

Item paid to Roger Ball for di a day there – iij d ob for di away lyme – iijj d viij d ob

The sixt weke

Item paid to Davy for clensyng vij pieces in the tenementes in Baststrete & his man xx d

Item paid for half a way of lyme half course half fyne iijj d

Item paid to John plumer for xxth pitch clotettes set vpon the kay pipe in dyuers places to stoppe the leakes at iijj d per piece vj s viij d

Item paid to hym & his boys for there days worke di there ij s x d

Item paid to a laborer for v days ´di´ worke there at viij d per day iij s viij d

Item paid for one yard of Irishe clothe for Bundells iijj d

The vijth weke

Item paid to Laurence Wood mason for iijj days ´di´ worke in the store house under the yeld hall to make a melting for the leade to cast a newe the kay pipe, to make vp a wall behynd the same for savegard of the fier to poynct certeign places in thold counsell house and to take down a wall that was almost redie to fall making it vp newe agayne with lyneterns that the mowld shuld haue light wherein the said pipes must be cast at xj d per day iijj s j d ob

Item paid to Harry Jones for iijj days di there at x d per day iijj s ix d

Item paid to Roger Ball laborer for iijj days di there at viij d per day iij s viij d ob

Item paid for viij way of lyme half fyne half course at vj d per way iij s vj d

Item paid for half a way of fyne lyme there at viij d iijj d

Item paid for haling away themse of xij fates Rubbell at ij d ij d

Item paid to Alexandre North for ij days di worke with a nother laborer with hym to cut down a maple tre at St James back which else would haue fallen into the frowme, wherof was made xj draughtes of wood and faggotes for the laborers at viij d per day amounteth iij s vj d

Item paid for haling xj draughtes of wood & fagottes to the storehouse xxijj d

Item paid for haling vj draughtes of sand from Barton hundred to the
store house, for to lay in the mowld to cast the lead vpon at v d
Item paid to John plumer for j days worke to go into barton hunderd
to choise owt the said sand and to fill the fate
Item paid for haling ij piece of tymbre to the sawe pit to slyt
theym for making the shaftes for the said mould
Item paid to bakar the saweyr for iiij kyrfes owt of the ij piece
of tymbre for the said shaftes
....................
 p.306
......................

The ixth weke

......................
Item paid to John plumer for casting j C di xi lli of gutter leade to lay in
A gutter at the goodwife coles house at the backhall dore at ij s per C
Item paid for vj pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe betwixt the
barres and Erles mede at iiij d per piece
Item paid for the plumers labor & his boy

The tenth weke

......................
Item paid to Laurenc wood mason for one days worke at the gowt in
christmas strete where he yoted in xvij newe barres of Iren to kepe that
the dust shold no more stoppe the said gowt at xj d
Item paid for xxiii lli of leade to yote in the said Irems at ¾ per ll
Item paid for rozen to make the leade runne
Item paid to a laborer to clense the said gowt which was stopped
Item paid to davy the macer skowrer and to ij men with hym for iiij days
worke to open and clense a mayne gowt at St peters plump which
hathe bene stopped this many yeres at viij day per man
Item paid to the pitcher for pitching viij yardes there at i d ob
Item paid for di a way of courselyme there
......................
Item paid to hym for xvij barres of Iren wayng xxxix lli at ij d ob to set at
the gowt in Christmas strete as aforsaid amounteth
 ....................

288 Hughe brown smyth
Item paid to iij laborers thone for v days worke thother for iij days `di` worke to cast a trench in the marshe from Gibtayler to the gowt which is arched ouer that the water lyeng in the yppe end might issue away in which worke they cast abrode the erth vpon the barrayn places and raked it at vij d per day amounteth all

Item paid to said Laurenc for v days worke to carry the erth away

p.307

The xijth weke

.............

Item paid for setting one pitch clowt at the bundell at mumbridge

.............

Item bought of Thomas buckland of hartyry at thandes of Robert presby ij ton of Leade at vj li xij s iiij d `ton` which I prepare for the newe casting of the kay pipe the next yere and paid hym d

xiiij li vj s viij

Item paid for hallyng theym from Redclyf `hill` to the storehouse

vj d

Item paid for carryend into the chambres store house and pilyng

iiij d

Item paid to Robert presby for his paynes to help me to the said lead

vj d

p.308

Officers ffees vpon

Midsomer Even

..................

Item paid to John plumer for his fee

vj s viij d

..................

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe

xx d

..................

Item paid to Robert white for keping the ryver at the kay

vj s viij d

..................

Sume of the paymentes

of the iiijth quarter

Lxx vij li ix s iij d ob

p.309

The paymentes of the iiiijth quarter

..................

p.311

The third weke

Item paid to Edmund dakers for xij pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe betwixt Mumbridge and Rockwells close

at iiiij d per piece

iiij s iiiij d

Item for iij days worke to hym self at xij d per day

iiij s

Item paid to a laborer for iij days worke there at viij d

ij s

.....................
The fifthe weke

Item paid for setting vp a Bowthe in saint James ffeyre ouer the gowt in brode meade to iij carpenters ij days, viz ij at xj d per day and ij at viij d per day amounteth vj s iiij d

Item paid to Edmond dakars plumer for ix pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe betwixt morgans lodge and Munbridge at iiiij d

Item paid to hym for one days worke there at xiij d

Item paid to a Laborer for ij days worke there at viij d

Item paid for casting di C vij lli of leade to lay in a gutter at the glasiers house at the pittie head at iiij s

Item paid for making a newe pipe to go down into the privie

Item paid for mending ij scarrs there

Item paid for v lli of soader at vj d per lli

The viijth weke

Item paid to John harris mason for ij days di worke to set in a newe stone at the kay pipe to set the cock therin at x d per day ij s j d

Item paid to a laborer for j days worke there vij d

Item paid to iij bagges of fyne Lyme ij d

Item spent there thre fre stones -

Item paid to Edmond dakers for one pitch clowt set vpon the kay pipe at St James church stile iiiij d

Item paid to hym for one day worke to set in the cock into the kay pipe and to soder it into the cestern and for his man one ´day´ there xxijij d

Item paid for ten lli of soder there to soder the pipe to the bosse and also to the cestern at vj d per ll v s

Item paid for iiiij lli of Leade which lackyd there to make the pip iij d ob

Item paid to Symyting in the Cock to the bosse viij d

Item paid for wood to heate his Irens to Soder in the pipe iiiij d

Item paid to James a tyucker for mending the cock which was lose in the Joynt that wherbie it leakyd xvij d

Item paid to Andrewe carpenter for iiiij days worke to set vp
the mowld in the store house and to bord it in the botom at x d
Item paid to hughe warne j day iiij quarters there
Item paid to a laborer ij days there to breke down an old wall
and to lay the stones a side to make more light ouer the mowld
Item spent there di C xiiij fote elme drie bord – j C di of
bord nayle and di C cawfote nayle

The ixth weke

Item paid to John harrys mason for di a days worke in the store house
vnder the yeld hall to set a lyntern ouer the mowld at xij d per day
Item paid to Saunder the laborer for iiij days worke in the said store house
to cleve blockes of wood and to serve the mason at vij d per day

The xjth weke

Item paid to Edmond Dakars plumer for sodring in the gutters in
The backhall xij scarrs at ij d per scarre
Item paid for vij soader at vj d per li

The twelfe weke

Item paid for a piece of Leade of xiiij lli of piece owt a gutter at j d per lli

yet the xiiijth weke

Item paid for the newe Mussyll for the cock at the kay pipe
Item paid to the said mason for voting in the mussill of Iren at the kay pipe
Item paid for xxiiij lli of shete leade to lay in a gutter at the yeld hall which
was to narrowe ouer the dore goyng into St Georges chappell which because
it was so narrowe at euery sodon grete shower the water came ouer the gutter

289 John harrys
Item paid for the charges of turnyng the Ryver straight at Gibtayler comyng
down from the kay which for lack of contynuall attending therunto by Robert
white, who hathe a ffee of xxvj s viij d a yere, was decayed so much vpon the marsh
side and in such sorte, that if it had been sufffid and not amendid before the wynter
ffreshys had come, all the corner of the bank beyond the said Gibtaylor had bene
carried away, wherfore I set men a worke to pile & etherne it and to make a newe
trench thrughe the woos straight which cost with all charges to the sume of

Officers ffees vpon mijehelmas even

........................
Item paid to the plumer for his ffee  vj s viij d
........................
Item paid to Robert white for keping the ryver at the key  vj s viij d
........................
Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe  xx d
........................

Sume of the paymentes
of the iiijth quarter  Cxxiii li ij s
Suma totalis of the paymentes
of the iiijth quarters with the
quytrente do amount vnto  CIICxxli xvij s ob

Thaccompt of all the landes & tenementes
aswell in henton as in Bristoll that master Thomas white late mayer
of Bristoll gave for certime godlie purposes for one whole yere
ending at the feast of St mighell tharchangle in Anno domini 1569
master William John Stone mayer

........................
The paymentes of the said landes

........................
Item paid to the mayntenynge of St Johns pipe this yere  xx s
Item paid to the mayntenynge of Alhalon pipe this yere  xx s

........................
Thaccompt of Robert hafton Chamberleyn
of the citie of Bristoll of the countrie Landes viz of the Lordshipps
of hamp, Stockland, wynteborn Gonner Erdecote and the Lee

290 A rush of water or increase of the stream in a river. OED online http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/74535
Brewham and the Gawntz within the said citie for one whole yere
ending at the feast of the St migheell tharchangell in Anno domini 1569

Generall paymentes & charges owt
of the Countrie Landes in the yere of master John Stone
Mayer ending at the feast of St migheell tharchangle 1569

Quyt Rentes of the said landes

Item paid to the Lord of Clyfton for certeyn tenementes vnder Brandon
hill and for water t hat comyth vnto the Gauntes in a conduyt pipe iiij s

particuler paymentes owt of the
Countrie Landes for this yere

Item paid the xxvj\(^2\) of ffebruarie for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the Gauntes
pipe at the fote of brandon hill and a mans labor xij d

Item paid for taking down an old Cestern in the Gauntes Cloyster which was so
leaky that the terce\(^291\) part of water waster that came into the said Cestern
wherfore I cast a newe cestern and viij newe fethers in it to kepe the
water & to distribute the same without waste, for haling the old cestern
to John plumers house wayng iiij C iiij quarters xviij li

Item paid to hughe abevan the laborer for iiij days di to take down the said
old cestern to make a hole vnder the bundell in the grene and there to set
half a hh to receive the water while the newe cernet was casting at viij d per day

Item paid for casting a newe cestern wayng iiij C iiij quarters xiiij II at
ob per lli, and for casting j C quarter xxv lli of pipes for the fethers at
ob per ll, amounteth to v C j quartern x ll xxiiiij s xj d

Item paid for haling the newe cestern and pipes to the gauntes cloyster

Item paid to John plumer for iiij days worke there to place the cestern
and to soader in the pipes into the cestern at xij d per day iiij s

Item paid for iiij days worke to his iiij men at viij d per day iiij s

Item paid for half a peck of salt to knot the pipes iiij d

Item paid for j C quarter xvij lli of leade to make vp even waight at viij s xj s iiij d

yet particuler paymentes

\(^{291}\) third
Item paid to John plumer the xiiiith of may for setting pitch clowttes vpon the Gauntes pipe from the xxj of April vntil the second of may at iij d per piece  
vj s

Item paid to John plumer for iij day di to hym self  
xxvij d

Item paid to his man for iij half days at tymes at viij d per day  
xxvij d

Item paid for iij pitch clouttes viz ij at the bundell in the grene and j at the hall  
xxvij d

Item paid the xvijth day to ij masons for one days worke at the cestern to make stepps  
to stand vp to it & to make the wall vp agayne where the fethers were linked at ij d  
xxvij d

Item paid to Roger ball laborer for one days worke there  
vij d

Item paid to hughe the laborer for half a days worke  
iij d

Item paid for one way of lyme – vj d for half a way fyne lyme – iij d  
x d

Item paid for haling ij draughtes of ffre stone thense to the store house  
iij d

Item paid to John plumer for casting j C vij ll of shete leade to lay in a gutter  
vnder a pentise in master Townclerckes pavement at the grene at quarter per lli  
ij s j d

Item paid for vij lli of leade which lackyd of this leade  
vj d

Item paid for iij pitch clowttes set vpon the gauntes pipe in two places  
xxvij d

Item paid to John plumer for his paynes there  
iij d

Item paid to a carpenter for j day at the Gauntes cloyster to close the newe cestern in  
a case of tymbre of oke to kepe it close from those that would make holes in it  
xj d

Item spent there an oke planck, two bordes for the cover & di C bordnayle  
-

Item paid to ij carpenters for half a days worke make a gutter case for master townclerckes  
eyes of his pentise, whrre was spent one oken bord of 16 fote  
im d ob

Item paid to hughe brown smyth for mending the lock & kay of the dore at the  
head of the gauntes pipe which was broken in the warde  
iij d

Item paid for a newe lock for the case of the said Cestern in the cloyster  
xxij d

Item paid for one gymn for the cover of the said case  
iij d

p.335  

yet particuler paymentes

Item paid to John plumer for xjx pitch clowttes set vpon the gauntes  
pip in iijithe places at iij d per piece  
vj s iij d

Item paid to his ij men for thre days worke at viij d per day  
iij s

Item paid to a laborer for ij days work to digge in dyuerse places to fynd the fault  
xvj d

Item paid to Edmond dakers plymer for setting xij pitch clowttes vpon the Gauntes pipe  
beyond brandon hill where ij cattes were taken owt at iij d per piece  
iij s
Item paid to Edmond dakars for iij days worke at xij d per day
Item paid for j lli of soader to soader the pipe together where it was cut open
Item paid for yard of Irishe clothe for to put abowt the tampions
Item paid the xixth day to a laborer to digge a trench for master townclerckes fether that
it may come from the cestern alone at viij d per day
Item paid to Edmond dakers toward the newe casting his fether & laying it
Item paid the xxiiijth day to the said plumer for vj days worke to bring home water
to master Reades house where it hath bene lacking manie yeres, which water came before
by the houses before it came to hym, wherupon I devised a Receipt in the wall at
the trowe in the grene, which nowe servith theym plenty of water – at xij d per day
Item paid to his man for iiij days di worke there at x d per day
Item paid to ij laborers thone for vj days worke thother for ij days at viij d per day
Item paid casting a cestern of leade for the said receipt wayng iij quarters j lli di
at ij s the C – xviiij d paid for the leade at viij s per C – vj s j d
Item paid fro xjj lli of soader to soder in the pipes into the cestern and also
to soder the botom seames & sides thereof at vj d per lli
Item paid to a carpenter for one days worke to make a fframe and dore for the said
Receipt which after was set in the wall
Item spent there j peice of tymbre for the frame & a piece of an elme bord
Item paid for a lock and a key for the said dore and for the gynoys for it
Item paid to John harrys mason the vjth oof August for layng the pavng stones
in master townclerckes kytchyn after the newe fether was layd
Item paid to hym for iij days `di” worke for newe layng the paving stones in the
kytchyn of the house of the grates where it was broken to seke `if” the water had
passed in enny gowt, and also to set the said Receipt of leade with the frame
into the wall at the trowe in the grene at xij d per day
Item paid to his man for iiij days worke there at viij d per day
Item to a laborer for ij days worke there at vij d per day
Item paid to John harrys mason the xth day for ij days di worke at the head of
the gauntes pipe to Stoppe the water spring that ranne waste vnder the dore and
never came into the pipe wherbie they lackid water, when Clyftons water was stopt
Item paid to Edmond dakers for iij days worke there to stoppe the said water
Item paid to ij laborers to worke there to digge down to the foundacion
Item paid for j loade of pavng stone to make the said stoppe
Item paid for haling the said loade and one fate of clay thither
Item paid for j way of fyne Lyme – viij d for di a way course lyme – ij d
Item paid for j yard of tallowe cloth yt iiij pitch clowtes & setting theym on xx d
Item paid for a cawle for the mouth of the pipe within the vault at the head xij d

Item paid for a cawle for the mouth of the pipe w thin the vault at the head xij d

Item paid the xxvij day for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the Gauntes pipe viij d
Item paid to a laborer for j days worke fynd owt the cat viij d
Item paid to the plumer for j days worke there xij d

Sume totalles of the generall
and particulter paymentes

The Rentill of the landes & tene...292

of master Thomas hurtex, and by his late wife Alis Jay surrendryd
into thandes of master mayer and cominaltie of the citie of Bristoll
Thaccompt whereof is geven by me Robert hallen Chamberlane of the
said citie for one whole yere ending at the feast of St Mighell the
Archangle in Anno domini 1569 master John Stone then mayer

[properties at Redclyf hyll, Burtons lane & marshstrete, mighell hill and brode strete]

paymentes owt of the sayd landes

??? as hereafter folowith for one whole yere

Item paid the xvijth of Julie for clensing thre gowttes in thre houses in marshstrete ij s xj d
Item paid for haling a wey thense fates of dust which pore folkes cast there -

Summa totalis of all the paymentes

with the allowancys be and

Do amownt vnto this yere vij C xix li xiiij s ob

F/Au/1/10 1570-1574

1570

Thomas Chester Maior

1570

Mr Thomas Chester mayer Anno domini 1570
Thaccompt of Robert halton Chambleyn of the citie of Bristoll for one whole yere ending in Anno domini m v C

292 Page damaged
lxx at the feast of St mighell the Archangle

Generall paymentes and Reparacons

from the feast of saynt mighell tharchangle

in Anno domini 1569 vntill the same feast next

folowing in Anno domini 1570

The second weke

Item paid ij days worke to the plumers man to ament dyuers lekes in

the key pipe at viij d per day – xvj d paid to a laborer ij days with hym – xvj d

ij s viij d

The ixth weke

Item for pitchyng of x yards at the watring place at the wyrre which was

very much decayed & full of holes at j d ob per yard

Item paid for haling iij fates of stones – vj d for haling iij fates course lyme – vj d

xij d

Item paid for the iij fates of stones at ij d per fate

vj d

Item paid to Edmund dakers for ten pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe in dyuerse

places viz in the lane ouer agaynst erles mede, in Rockwells close & at St James church stile

iij s iiij d

Item paid to hym self for ij days worke there at xij d

ij s

Item paid to a Laborer for iij days worke there at viij d per day

ij s

Item paid to hym the plumer for sodring viij scarrs in the gutters at the backhall

xiiij d

Item paid for a piece of leade to lengthen a gutter there wayng xiiij lli & for the casting

xiiij d

Item paid for sodring viij scarrs in the backhall gutters at ij d a scarre

xvj d

Item paid for vj ll di of soder in the said gutters at bothe places at vj d per lli

iij s vj d

The xijth weke

Item paid to Edmund dacres plumer for v pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe at

grenes mill and xv pitch clowttes set vpon viz in haliers lane the barrs and

in Rocwells close at iiij d per piece amounteth

vj s viij d

Item paid to the plumer for v days worke there at xij d

v s
Item paid to 3 laborers viz ij for 5 days – vj s viij d and one ij days – xvij d
Item paid for a yard of Irish clothe for tampions for to newe stopp the bundells

Item paid to Bakar the pitcher for pitching v yardes ouer the kay pipe in haliers
lane at j d ob the yard
Item paid for j way course lyme – iiiij d for ij sackes fyne Lyme – j d ob

Officers ffees vpon Christmas even

Item paid to the plumer for his ffee
Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe
Item paid to the keper of the Ryver at the kay

Sume of the paymentes of the first quarter

The third weke

Item paid for Liiij lli of Ratlyn for the key pipe fetchid viij parcells at iij d per ll

The fourth weke

Item paid to ij laborers for iij days di worke a piece to clense & make depe
the dichis in the Marshe that the waters might voyd to the Arche and
not lye in thoneside betwene the black buttes at viij d per day

The fifithe weke

Item paid to Edmond dacres for ij tallowe clothes set vpon the kay pipe ouer
agaynst beggers well where was supposed to be a cat, at iiiij d perpiece
Item paid for one pitch clowt set vpon the pipe at the Barrs
Item paid to the plumer for one days worke for hym self – xij d for di a
days work to his man – iiiij d for j day di to a laborer – xij d
Item paid for casting of iij C of leade to lay in a gutter at a house in wyne strete that goodwife phillips widowe holdith for 21 yeres, where no gutter
was layd sithens water phillips buylded the said house but a gutter of Tymer, which hurt not onlie the said house but also the next house for casting at ij s per C vj s
Item paid for iij C 3 lli of leade and goodwife phillips brought xvij lli at viij s the C wherof she hath paid xiij s iiiij d rest to this accompt x s viij d
Item paid for soudring of iij scarrs in the gutter of Baldwynne fletchers house in wyne strete at ij d per scarre vj d
Item paid for iiiij lli of soder there at vj d per lli ij s
.................
Item paid to ij laborers for iij days workke to lay a plump at the corner of the murshe ouer agaynst Redclif church, which place was much worn for that the gowt there was not made owt long ynough at viij d per piece the day iiiij s
Item bought an old plump to lengthen owt the said gowt ij s vj d
Item paid for haling the said plump thither ij d
.................

The viijth weke

Item paid to a carpenter for ij days di worke to make a newe wyndowe in the porters house at ffrowme gate, to lay a newe cackrell of elme ouer the mayne gowt in grope lanne & to set vp a pair of stayer in Nicholas hejwardynes house in wynestrete which were broken at x d per day ij s v d
.................
p.29
.................

The xijth weke

................
Item paid to a carpenter for one days worke in the store house to amend the mowld for leade xij d
Item paid for mending a stand to carry water to wet the sand viij d
Item paid for pitching 12 yards at the kay pipe & stopping of holes there xx d
Item paid for newe setting of a cackrell at the turnepike in Tower lane and for mending of the gowt that was broken there xij d
Item paid for j way di course lyme – vj d for fyne lyme – ij ob viij d ob
.................
p.31
Officers ffees vpon our Ladies even

............... 
Item paid to the plumer for his ffee vj s viij d
............... 
Item paid to the kepe of Alhalon pipe xx d
Item paid to the keper of the Ryver at the key vj s viij d

Sume of the paymentes of the second quarter Lxviiij li viij s iiiij d ob quarter

The paymentes of the third quarter

The first weke

Item paid to iij laborers to make clene two gowtes in Bagottes tenements which yssued into a vault noew in the tenure of nicholas crosbie and for layng a new the paving stone in his pavement in Bagottes tenement xviiij d

The second weke

Item paid to Edmond dacres for setting iij pitch clowttes vpon the kay pipe at the barrs at iiiij d per piece viij d
Item paid to hym & his man for j day & di there xj d

The fourthe weke

Item paid to iij laborers this weke vj days to make a banck to put of the water ouer to the kay side at viij d per day viij s

Item paid for a load of paving stone & haling to the store house to pave abowt the melting furnase of Leade iij s viij d

The viijth weke

Item paid to two laborers for iiiij days a piece this weke at ffrowme Bridge to turne the water into one arche at viij d per day v s iiiij d
Item for closing of a gowt that was broken in St Lawrence lane iiiij d
Item paid for setting of iijj pitch clowttes at the lodge by erles mede vpon the kay pipe where water lekid owt xvj d

The tenthe weke
Item paid to Edmond dacres plummer for setting xvij pitch clowttes vpon the kay pipe betwixxt Rockwells close and the Barrs at iiiij d

Item paid to hym self for ij days worke there at xij d

Item paid to his ij men for iij days worke di a piece thone at x d thother at vij d per day

Item paid for a yard of Irishe clothe for bunges iij d

Item paid to Robert dowell for clensing a gowt and coverting the same at Bagottes rentes, nowe in the tenure of Nicholas crosbie x d

p.35

The xjth weke

Item paid to John harrys mason for v days for vj days worke to make vp a buttresse vnder the end of a grete beame vnder a tenement in the tenure of John Bell standing vpon Ffrowme bridge, which beame was rotted by & thrughe a gowt that issued owt vpon the end of the sayd beame wherupon of necessitie I caused the said buttresse to be made to save the said house at xij d per day

Item paid to Edward williams mason for vj days there at xij d

Item paid to Thomas Lynch laborer for vij days there to serve theym stones that werre taken vp in the chanell & to rake the gravell to eche side of the archys that the water may shote in the myddle at viij d

Item paid to John Sheppard a laborer for iij days quarter there at viij d

Item paid to davy for viij days quarter there at viij d per day

Item paid for viij fates way of ffyne lyme at viij d the way

Item paid for iij bagges of Lyme stones for the ffundacon

Item paid for iiij ob halters to bynd the scaffold to the eyes

Item paid for j hh to stand vpon before the scaffold was reryd xvij d

Item paid to a carpenter for one days worke to set vp the scaffold and to shoare at a long grete piece vnder the beame & to take down the said Scaffold at x d per day

Item paid for haling iij fates of sand owd Barton hundred a myle hense iij s vj d

Item paid for candells to se to stoppe the privie whense the issue came j d

p.36

The charges of casting of fyve tonne of leade

307
into shetes and after into lxvj pipes for rownding
and sodring of theym and ramyng j dosen of theym
which stand and for one ton of poke leade bought this yere
which pipes be to be layd for the kay pipe the yere folowyng

Item paid to Edmond dacres plumer for casting iij xx xijj C iij quarters
of leade into shetes in the mowld in the store house owt of v ton of
leade and for casting euery shete into iij pipes at xij d per C
d iiij l xijj s ix

Item paid to hym for xvj days worke to rownd and soader lxvj
pipes & to tam with sand xij of theym at xij d per day xvj s
Item paid hym for John Shittleworth his man xvj days at x d per day xijj s iiiij d
Item paid hym for John wyntle his man for xiiiij day di at vij d per day viij s v d
Item paid for j C xxj lli di of soder to soder the dais lxvj pipes to
hold the pipe to gether that they might be rammyd with sand and
so after burned at vj d per lli amounteth iij li - ix d
Item paid for ij lli of tynne to amend some scarrs in the pipes at
vij d per lli xiiiij d

Item paid for iiiij\textsuperscript{st} cramps of Iren to cramp the back botom and
sides of the pan together that it fall not in sunder when it is
full of hot leade xij d
Item paid for v seames of dry wood & haling at vij d per seame iiij s iiiij d
Item paid for j ton of peke leade of master domynyck chester in ij grete
Sowes\textsuperscript{293} at vij li xv s iiiij d per ton & so the prise went then
d vij li xv s iiiij

Item for haling theym to the store house & wayng vj d
Item for mending of a beam which was broken in wayng of one of
the said grete sowes of leade -
Item paid to John harry mason for ij days worke & di in the store
house to make a newe pit for to burn the pipes at x d per day ij s j d
Item paid to a laborer for ij days di at vj d per day xv d
Item paid for ij wayes of Lyme at vij d per way xiiiij d
Item paid for one Lode of paving stone & haling to the storehouse iiij s viij d
Item paid for a basket to put in the parynges of leade iiiij d
Item paid for mending of a beame tat was broken with wayng the grete
planchys of the peke leade xx d

\textsuperscript{293} A large oblong mass of solidified metal as obtained from the blast- or smelting-furnace. OED online.
Sume of this side  xviij li iij s viij d

Officers fees vpon midsomer Even

.................
Item paid to the plumer for his fee  vj s viij d
.................
Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe  xx d
.................
Item paid to keper of the Ryver at the kay  vj s viij d
.................

Sume of the paymentes
of 'the' third quarter  C viii li v s viij d ob

.................
The paymentes of the iiiijth quarter

p.37

The ffirstre weke

Item paid to davy of ffroglane for making clene of a gowt at the
kay pipe which was stopt, that vyoeld the waste water  iiiij d
Item paid to the plumer for v pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe
out agaynst Erles mede and at Munbridge at iiiij d per piece  xx d
Item paid to two of his men for j days worke & one man di a day more  xx d ob
Item paid to Edmond dakers the plumer for one days worke to take out
owt the bosse of the cock of the kay pipe whiche was broken, and to set in
a newe cock in the said place for one day  xij d
Item paid to Shittle his man for one days worke theer  x d
Item paid for half a lli of soder there – vj d for Syment there vj d  ix d
Item paid for a new cock with a swannes neck of brasse  x s

.................
The third weke

.................
Item paid to ij laborers for ij days worke a piece to open the mayne 'gowt'
in Brode strete which was stopt before Mrs Jones dore and to elense the
said gowt downward & for layng the paving stones & stopping it  iiiij s

.................
Item paid for haling ix fates of styncking dirt from brod strete & the pipne  viij d

.................

The fourthe weke

.................
Item paid for pitching iiiij yarides in haliers lane over the kay pipe at j d ob  iiiij d ob
Item paid for half a way of course Lyme for the said worke  ij d
Item paid to ij carpenters for setting a Bowth in St James Ffeyrre ouer the gowt at St Austens' James' Back and for taking it down agayne vj s iiij d 

.................. 

The fifthe weke

Item paid to Thomas 'Adams' Roper for xix lli of Ratlyn for the kay pipe at iij d per lli iiij s ix d 

....................

The vijth and vijth weke

.....................

yet the xijth weke

Item paid to harry morgan carpenter for ij days di worke to rere a gutter case of xxiiij fote of Length vpon house betwixt the ffrowme gates in the tenure of John Bell & to slabbe the sides of the rafters that the water might go into the strete which before passed throughe a privie & rotted the end of a gret beame which berith the house, at x d per day iij s jd 

Item paid for vj pieces of tymbre & a planck to slabbe & make bridge for the said gutter to lay the planck vpon iij s vj d 

Item spent there di C of bordes for the botom, j C of bord nayle, j C of hatch nayle, j seame of welshe bordes, & iij cawfote nayle - 

Item paid for sawyng of a piece to make the slabbs iij d 

.................. 

The xiiijth weke

...................

Item paid for mending ij scarrs in a gutter in the tenure of John Bell at ffrowme gate for 'paid ' for a prop of oke to vnder set a beame xij d iiij d

Item paid for iiij lli of soder at vj d per lli xvij d 

.....................

Item paid for haling ij draughtes of 'Leade' to & from frowme gate at ij d iij d 

Item paid for casting of iij C di xv lli of leade to lay in a gutter at frowme gate vpon a tenement in the tenure of John Bell at ij s the C vj s iiij d ob 

Item paid for j quarter xv lli of leade more then the old lead wayed at viij s per C iij s j d 

..................
Officers ffees vpon mighelmas Even

Item paid to the plumer for his ffee  vj s viij d

Item paid to the keper of the Ryver at the kay  vj s viij d

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe  xx d

Sume of the paymentes
of the fourthe quarter  CL li xvij s xj d ob quarter

Suma totalis of the paymentes
Of the iiiij quarters with the

Quyntrentes do amount vnto  CC Lxvij li vj s xj d ob

Thaccompt of the landes & tenementes

aswell in henton as in Bristoll that master Thomas
white late mayer of the said Bristoll gave
for certeign godlie puposes for one whole yere
ending at the feast of St mighell tharchangle
in Anno domini 1570. Master Thomas Chester Mayer

The paymentes of the said landes

Item paid for the maynteynyng of St Johns pipe this yere  xx s
Item paid for the maynteynyng Alhalon pipe this yere  xx s

Thaccompt of Robert halton chammbberleyne

of the citie of Bristoll of the Countrie Landes
viz of the Lordshipps of Stockland hamp
Wynterborngunner Erdecote and the Lee Brewham
and the Gauntes within the citie aforsaid for one
whole yere ending at the ffeast of St mighell
tharchangle Anno domini 1570

Generall paymentes & charges owt

of the country Landes in the yere of Master
Thomas Chester maier ending at the ffeast
of St mighell tharchangle 1570

Quyt Rentes of the said Landes

Item paid to the Lord of Clyfton for serteign tenementes vnder Brandon hill and for water that comyth vnto the Gauntes in a conduyt pipe iijs

Particuler paymentes owt of the country

Landes for this yere as folowith

Item paid the xxvj day of novembre for iiij pitch clowttes set vpon the gauntes pipe at iiij d xijd
Item paid to the plumers man di a day – vj d to a laborer di a day – iiij d x d

The xvjth of march

Item paid for sodring of vj scarrs in the gutters vpon the gauntes church at ij d xijd
Item paid for vj lli of Soder for to soder the said scarrs at vj d per lli iijs
Item paid for wood to heate the plumers Irens ij d
Item paid to the plumers for setting ij pitch clowttes vpon the Gauntes pipe at the end of the grene entring on to the lane at iiij d per piece viijd
Item paid to the plumer & his two men for half a day there xiiijd

Item paid for making clene a privie in master newsys house at the Gauntes at his comyng thither xijd
Item paid for setting ij pitch clowttes vpon master newsys ffether at iiij d viijd
Item paid to the plumers man for one days worke to fetch the water x d

yet particuler paymentes

the xxixth day [of April]

Item paid to Edmond dacres for iiij pitch clowttes set vpon the Gauntes pipe at iiij d xvjd
Item paid to his ij men for ij days worke to sote owt the leak & to cover the pipe ij s x d

The xvij of June

Item paid to Edmmond dacres plumer for graffing in a piece of a pipe of leade into the gauntes pipe vpon brandon hill where it was broken & rotten wayng xxx lli at quarter per lli the resting vijd ob
Item paid hym for the xxx lli of Leade at viij s per C ij s ijd
Item paid for ij lli of soadre there – xij d for iiij pitch clowttes there – xvj d

Item paid to hym self for on days worke – xij d to ij of his men & a laborer

....................

The xxixth day [of Julie]

Item paid to Edmond dacres for xiiij pitch clowttes sett vpun the gauntes pipe

in St James weke in dyuurse places at iiiij d per piece

Item paid to the plumer & his man for ventyng the pipe to bring water

....................

The xvjth day of Septembre

Item paid to Edmond dacres plumer for v pitch clowttes set vpun the

Gauntes pipe viz ij almonst at the head, ij at brandon hills fote and

one vpon master newces fether at iiiij d a piece

Item paid to the plumer & his ij men for one day there

....................

**Summa totales of the paymentes**

of the **Country Landes do amount** CLxxviij li iiij s ix d

p.60

**The Rentall of the landes and tenementes**

sometyme of Master Thomas hart, and by his late wife

Alice Jay surrendred unto thandes of master mayer

and the Cominaltie of the citie of Bristoll, thaccompt

wherof is gven by me Robert halton chambleyn

of the said citie for one whole yere ending at

the feast of St mighell tharchangle in Anno
domini 1570 master Thomas Chester Mayer

....................

p.61

**Generall paimentes owt of the said landes**

and Reparacons as herafter folowith for one yere

....................

the xxvijth day of Januarie

....................

Item paid for clensyng a gowt in William fayes entry

....................

the xxvth day [of februarie]

....................

Item paid for sodring in a pipe of leade in Nichol as denys house & mending j scarre

vij d

Item paid for iiij lli of soder – ij s for mending vj scarrs vpon william fayes house
- xij d, for iij lli of soder there – xviij d

.............

**Sume of thele paymentes** - xxiiij li xviij s iij d

---

**1571**

p.73  
*William Tucker Maior*

1571

p.74  
*Mr William Tucker Mayer Anno domini 1571*

Thaccompt of Robert halton Chambleyn of the citie
Of Bristolle for one whole yere ending in Anno domini
M v lxxi at the feast of St mighell tharchangle

p.94  
*Generall Paymentes and Reparacons from the*

ffeast of sainct mighell tharchangle in Anno domini 1570 Vntill the
same ffeast next followinge Anno Domini 1571

.............

**The seconde weke**

.............

**Item paid** for ix pitch clowtes set vpon the key pip betwixt
Rockwells close and the bakers at iij d per clowt
**Item paid** to winckell his man for ij dayes worke about the
same pipe at vij d per daye
**Item paid** to a laborer for ij dayes worke about the same
**Item paid** to Shittle and winckell for di a dayes worke

.............

**p.98**

.............

**The xjth weke**

.............

**Item paid** to Edmonnd dacres for setting ix pitch clowttes vpon the
key pip in the lane by mvmbridge at iij d per peice
**Item paid** for woode and coles to heate Irons to amend the Systerne
with in the key pipe
**Item paid** for ij dayes worke to Edmund dacres & his 3 men at xij d x d & 7 d
**Item paid** for x lli of Soder to soder in the Sisterne
Officers fees vpon Christmas even

Item paid to the plomer for his fee  vj s viij d

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pip  xx d
Item paid to the keper of the river at the key  vj s viij d

Summe of the paymentes of the first quarter  Cxxxviiij li v s ij d

Paymentes of the second quarter

The third weke

Item paid for pitching viij yards in St Lawrence lane over a gowte at william tylers back dore at j d ob per yard  xij d
Item paid for di a way of Course Lyme of George Roo  ij d

The ffourth weke

Item paid to Edmonnd dacres for half a days worke to amend and soder certeyne brackes and skarres with in the sesterne at the key pip  vj d
Item paid to his man for di a day there  v d
Item paid for vj lli of Soder to soder the brackes at vj d per lli  iij s
Item paid for wood to heate the Irons  iij d
Item paid for iij dayes worke to Edmond dacres to set ix pitch cloutes and to finde a catte betwixt glace mylle and St James church style  iij s
Item paid his man for iij dayes di there at 10 d  ij s xj d
Item paid to A laborer for 3 dayes there at 7 d per day  xxj d

yet the ffourth weke

Item paid to the said dacres for 29 pitch cloutes set vpon the key pipe viz xvij pitch cloutes in the close next one thisside the heade iij pitch cloutes at Rockwells stile, one pitch clout where the catt was taken, one at the farthist stile of St James church
yard and iiiij pitch clowtes betwixt the hither stile and that
at iiiij d per piece A mounteth to viij s

Item paid to davie and dennys for openyng a gowt in the entrie
Goyng into a seller vnder St georges chappell in the tenure of
Mrs Sebright and for clensing the said gowte xx d
Item paid for iij fates course lyme vj d for haling vj d xij d
Item paid for j way di lyme fyne and course ix d

yet the viijth weke

Item paid to davie and dennys for iij dayes worke to open the mayne
gowte in brodestrete before the yeld halle and before the ragged
staff in ij places to clense the said gowte which was stopte
at 10 d per daye amounteth to v s
Item paid to a laborer j day to make morter there viij d
Item paid for ij wayes of Course lyme viij d
v for halinge xxij fates of durte and ruble thense at ij d iij s viij d
Item paid for pitching of xij yardes that was broken vpon yt gout
at j d ob per yard amounteth xvij d
Item paid to iij laborers for j dayes worke at Gibtayer to make ye
River streight at the lower ende at 8 d per piece amounteth to ij s

The ninthe Weke

Item paid for pitching of certeign holes vpon the key which werre
broken to seke out a leke in the key pipe of 9 yardes at j d ob per yard xiiij d ob
Item paid for one way of Course lyme iij d
Item paid to Ed. dacres for 3 pitch clouts there xij d

The eleventh weke

Item paid to Emonnd dacres for j dayes ’di’ worke at the key
pipe to seke oute a cate which stopped the water at 11 d per xvij d
Item paid to his man for j daye and di there at 10 d per day xv d

316
Item paid for iiiijther pitch cloutes viz one at the midle of sainct James church yarde j at the barres j at morgans lodge and J at Earles mede at iiiij d per clowte amounteth to xvij d
Item paid for A Tampion of withie j d
Item paid for iiiij pitch clowtes set at Earles mede xij d

The xijth weke

Item paid to two laborers for making clene of A gowte goynge owt of lewyns mede into the frome at 8 d per 2 dayes ijs viij d

............... p.105 yet the xijth weke

............... p.106 Officers ffees vpon our ladies Even

............... Item paid to Edmond dacres plomer for setting of x pitch clowtes betwixt St james church yard and master Braynes olde howse in old church yarde at iiiij d per cloth iij s iiiij d
Item paid to hym self for j dayes worke there xij d
Item paid to his man for j daye there x d
Item paid to a laborer for j daye there viij d

............... p.106 Officers ffees vpon our ladies Even

............... Item paid to the plumer for his ffee vj s viij d
............... Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d
............... Item paid to the keper of the River at the key vj s viij d

Sume of the paymentes of the second quarter Cx li xij s j d ob

............... p.107 Paymentes of the Thirde quarter

............... p.108 yet the iiiijth weke
Item paid to John harrys mason for ij dayes worke at the key to make vp a wall that was broken downe, for making ij holes behynd the Laddier at the Backe, and pynnyng in the same, and Layeng paving stones at the key pipe where the water is drawen at xij d per day ijs
Item paid to his man for ij dayes there at 10 d  
Item paid to his boye for ij dayes there at 7 d  
Item paid to a laborer for di dayes worke there  
Item paid for ij wayes and ij bagges lyme at viij d  
Item paid for j fate of flatt stones  
Item spend ½ a lode of Paving stone  
Item paid for 1 fate of Rowgh stone  
Item paid for halinge ij Raftes of Paving stone with the hh and j draught asheler  
Item paid to John harris mason for taking owt astone at the cake of the key pipe where water leked & putting yt in a gayne  
Item paid to the plomers man for j dayes worke at the key pipe to soder in the pipe where the coke was loste and leked  
Item for a dayes worke for his boye there  
Item paid for 3 li of soder there at 6d  
Item paid hym for sodring 2 scarres in mystris paynes gutter  
Item for vj lli soder there  
Item for woode to hete the Irones at the key sesterne  
Item paid for 3 pitcheclowtes set vpon the key pipe in Rockwells close  
Item paid to a laborer for j dayes worke about the same pipe  
Item paid to dennys and Thomas linch for j dayes worke at frowme bridge to turne the water in j arche at viij d per piece  

The vth weke  

The sixth weke  
Item paid to polsum and baker for Pitchinge over the mayne gowte in sainct marie portes strete wher it was broken vp for 7 yardes  
Item paid for j way of Course lyme  
Item paid to davie and dennys for clensing the gowte  

The sixte weke  
Item paid to Edward williams for j dayes worke to poynt and pynne the gowte vnder william parfertes howse and to make vp the wall with his giftes  
Item paid to a laborer for j dayes worke there  
Item paid for 2 wayes lyme ½ fine ½ course  
Item for j fate of stones from St Jones  
Item for halling theym  

318
yet the vii\textsuperscript{th} weke

Item paid to Edmond dacres for xix tallow clowttes set vpon the key pipe betwixt the hed and mvmbridge at iiij d
Item paid to hym self for 2 dayes worke there at xij d
Item paid to his man for 2 dayes di there at 10 d
Item paid to a laborer for 2 days ? there at viij d
Item paid for woode to soder a pipe wayeng ½ C ? 12 lli
Item paid for 3 li of soder to soder the said pipe in hugh Jones house

Item paid to Thomas Adams Ropemaker for xlxi li ½ Ratling for the key pipe and gauntes pipe since the 22 of January at 3 d per lli

The ninthe Weke

Item paid for pitching 3 yardes in haliers lane ouer the pipe
Item paid for an Iron polt for the plomer to melt lead in for the burninge of the pipes vs for carriage xij d am\textsuperscript{ounteth} to

The Eleuenth Weke

Item paid to Edmond dacres for 18 tallow clowttes set vpon the key pipe betwixt mvmbridge and grenes myll at 44 d per clowt
Item paid for iiij lli di soder to soder a new piece of a pipe layd at thend of william Bulls house waying 14 lli of pipes of the store at vj d
Item paid to Edmond dacres for 3 dayes worke for hymself
Item for his man at 10 d per day 3 dayes
Item for 3 dayes to alaborer at viij d
Item paid for 4 tampions
Officers fees upon Midsomer Even

Item paid to the plumer for his fee vj s viij d

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pip xx d

Sume of the paymentes of the third Quarter Lxxxiij li ix s ix d ob

The Paymentes of the iiiijth Quarter

the flyrste weke

In primis paid to Edmond dacres plummer for one dayes worke for hym and his man to lay a gutter and to make a pipe in hugh Jones kytechyn in St nicholas strete at xij d and 10 d xxij d

Item paid to hym for iiiij llb di of soder at vj d per lli amounteth to ij s iiij d

The vth weke

At ffrowme bridge vnnder master strudlings howse

Item paid to Edmond dacres for his man for j day di to set ij pitch clowttes vpon the key pipe by the seller of water at 10 d per daye xv d

Item paid to A Laborer for j day and di there at viij d per day amounteth to xij d

Item paid for vij pitch clowttes at 4 d per piece amounteth to ij s iiiij d

The viijth weke

Item paid for setting vp the standinge and covering yt wi the gowt in Brode mede In St James ffeyer xij s x d

The seventh weke

Item paid to Edmond dacres plomer for 18 tallowe clowttes set vpon the key pip viz 3 at mumbridge, one at St James, and 14 betwixt rockwells close and the heade at iiiij d per piece amounteth to vj s

Item paid to hym self for 3 dayes worke at xij d iiij s
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>p.116</td>
<td><strong>The synthe weke</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to his boye for iij dayes at vj d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to a laborer for ij days di at viij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to a laborer for 3 howers about the pipe more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.117</td>
<td><strong>The tenth weke</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to heugh abevan laborer for j dayes worke at the key pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to an other laborer there</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to the plumer for j dayes worke there</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to hym for ij pitch clothes at iiij d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to him for his man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.118</td>
<td><strong>The xijth weke</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid for di a pipe to put in washinge lico? for the old counsell house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.119</td>
<td><strong>Officers ffees vpon Mighelmas even</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item paid to the plumer for his ffee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

321
Item paid to the keeper of Alhalon pipe xx d

Sume of the Paymentes of the laste Quarter Cxxx viij li xix s ij d

p.120 Thacccompt of the landes & tenements

aswell in Henton as in Bristoll that master Thomas White Late mayer of the said Bristoll gave for certeign godlie purposes for one whole yere endinge at the feast of St Michell tharchanglle in Anno domini 1571 Master William Tucker mayer

................................

p.121 The paymentes of the sayd landes

Item paid for the maynteyning of St Jones pipe this yere xx s
Item paid for the maynteyning of Alhalon pipe this yere xx s

................................

p.131 Generall Paymentes & Charges owt of the cuntry

Landes in the yere of master William Tucker mayer endinge at the feast of Saint Mighell tharchanglle Anno Domini 1571

................................

Quyt Rentes of the sayd Lande

Item paid to the Lord of Clifton for certeign tenementes vnder Brandon hill and for water that cometh vnto the gawntes in a conduit pipe iiiij s

................................

p.132 Particuler Paymentes of the cuntry

Landes for this yere as ffoloweth

................................

The xth of March

Item paid for viij pitch clowttes set vpon master newsis ffether iij s viij d
Item paid for xviij lli of leade for to make a new pipe to graffe into the said ffether where yt was rotten at j d ob iij s iij d
Item paid for j day di for the Plumer there j s vj d
Item for j day di to his man at x d per day xv d

................................
Yet particulier Paymentes

The xiiijth of Aprill

Item paid for a pitchclowt set vpon the pipe in the cloyster iiij d
Item paid to Edmond dacres for seting 5 pitch clowtes vpon the gauntes pipe viz one at Brandon hills fote, one at the suspir a boue that, 3 vpon the hill besides ye Iren ware at 9 d xx d

The xxth day of June

Item paid to Edmond dacres for seting 3 tallow clowtes vpon the gauntes pipe betwixte the bundell at Brandon hill fote & the formost style at iiij d xij d
Item paid to hym for di a day 6d to his man for di day v d xj d

The 21 of Julie

Item paid to Edmond dacres plummer for di dayes worke vj d to his man for a day 10 d xvj d
Item to his boye for di a day vj d to A laborer for a day di there xij d xvj d
Item paid for vj tallow clowtes set vpon the pipe in diuers places iij s

The xiith day of August

Item paid to the plumer for 3 tallow clowtes set vpon the gauntes pipe where a cat was found xij d
Item paid to hym for a dayes worke xij d to his man for a day vj d xviiij d

Yet Particuler Paymentes

The xxvijth Septembre

Item paid to Edmond dacres for 3 pitch clowtes set vpon the gauntes pipe betwixt the Iren woore and the farther stile at iiij d per clowte xij d
Item paid to hym for a dayes worke vj d
Item paid to his bye for di a day iij d

Suma totalis of the Paymentes of the Countrie Landes do amount to CLxxv li xiij s iij d
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Primary Sources – Manuscript

BRO F/Au/1/1 - Mayor's Audit Book 1, 1532-1533
BRO F/Au/1/2 - Mayor's Audit Book 2, 1535-1541
BRO F/Au/1/3 - Mayor's Audit Book 3, 1542-1551
BRO F/Au/1/4 - Mayor's Audit Book 4, 1548
BRO F/Au/1/5 - Mayor's Audit Book 5, 1552-1559
BRO F/Au/1/6 - Mayor's Audit Book, 1553
BRO F/Au/1/7 - Mayor's Audit Book 6, 1557
BRO F/Au/1/8 - Mayor's Audit Book 7, 1560-1564
BRO F/Au/1/9 - Mayor's Audit Book 8, 1565-1569
BRO F/Au/1/10 - Mayor's Audit Book 9, 1570-1574

Sanigar, W.T. Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol Lecture manuscript, BRO/44829/14, Bristol: 1933

Primary Source – Printed


Bickley Francis B. (ed.), The Little Red Book of Bristol Vol. II Bristol: 1900

Neale, Frances (ed.) William Worcestre: The Topography of Medieval Bristol Bristol Record Society vol. 51 (Bristol: 2000)

Ross, C.D., The Cartulary of St Mark’s Hospital, Bristol. Bristol Record Society Vol. 21 Bristol: 1959

Stanford, Maureen (ed.) The Ordinances of Bristol 1506-1598 Bristol Record Society vol. 41 (Gloucester: 1990)

Toulmin Smith, Lucy (ed.) The Itinerary of John Leland in or about the Years 1535-1543, 5 vols. London: 1964

Toulmin Smith, Lucy (ed.) The maire of Bristow is Kalendar, by Robert Ricart, town clerk of Bristol 18 Edward IV Camden Society New Series vol. 5, London: 1872


Primary Source – Online

Camden, William, Britain, or, a Chorographickall Description of the most flourishing Kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland London: 1610 ed. 2004 by Dana F. Sutton accessed online 10/08/2015
http://www.philological.bham.ac.uk/cambrit/dorseteng.html#somerset1


Maps


Secondary Works

Anon., The Pipes, Pumps, Conduits etc of Bristol being original papers reprinted from the Bristol Times & Felix Farley’s Journal Bristol c1850s BRO/Bk/725


Bettey, Joseph, St James’s Fair, Bristol 1137-1837 Bristol 2014

Bond, James, ‘Monastic Water Management in Great Britain’ in Graham Kevill, Mick Aston and Teresa Hall (eds.) Monastic Archaeology Oxford, 2001


Drummond, B., Dead Cats in Conduits Bristol: 2010

Alan Dyer, ‘“Urban decline” in England 1377-1525’ in T.R. Slater (ed.) Towns in Decline AD 100-1600 Aldershot: 2000


Harvey, Alfred, Bristol: A Historical and Topographical Account of the City London: 1906


Jones, Frederick C. *Bristol’s Water Supply and its Story*, Bristol: 1951


------------------ , *Sixteenth Century Bristol* Bristol 1908


Lee, John S. ‘Piped water supplies managed by civic bodies in medieval English towns’ *Urban History* Vol. 41 Issue 3 2014 pp.369-393

Livock, D.M. ‘Introduction’ to Livock D.M. (ed.), *City Chamberlains Accounts in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* Bristol, 1966


Magnusson, Roberta J., *Water Technology in the Middle Ages: Cities, Monasteries and Waterworks after the Roman Empire* Baltimore/London: 2001


Squatriti, Paolo, *Water and Society in Early Medieval Italy, AD 400-1000* Cambridge, 2002


Weare, G.E., *A Collectanea relating to the The Bristol Friars Minors (Gray Friars) and their convent* Bristol: 1893


Wright, Thomas, *Three Chapters of Letters Relating to the Suppression of Monasteries,* London: 1843

**Secondary Works – Online**


